

# A new catalogue of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Nepal

Autor(en): **Sprecher-Uebersax, Eva**

Objektyp: **Article**

Zeitschrift: **Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey**

Band (Jahr): **33 (2011)**

PDF erstellt am: **23.07.2024**

Persistenter Link: <https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-980976>

## **Nutzungsbedingungen**

Die ETH-Bibliothek ist Anbieterin der digitalisierten Zeitschriften. Sie besitzt keine Urheberrechte an den Inhalten der Zeitschriften. Die Rechte liegen in der Regel bei den Herausgebern.

Die auf der Plattform e-periodica veröffentlichten Dokumente stehen für nicht-kommerzielle Zwecke in Lehre und Forschung sowie für die private Nutzung frei zur Verfügung. Einzelne Dateien oder Ausdrucke aus diesem Angebot können zusammen mit diesen Nutzungsbedingungen und den korrekten Herkunftsbezeichnungen weitergegeben werden.

Das Veröffentlichen von Bildern in Print- und Online-Publikationen ist nur mit vorheriger Genehmigung der Rechteinhaber erlaubt. Die systematische Speicherung von Teilen des elektronischen Angebots auf anderen Servern bedarf ebenfalls des schriftlichen Einverständnisses der Rechteinhaber.

## **Haftungsausschluss**

Alle Angaben erfolgen ohne Gewähr für Vollständigkeit oder Richtigkeit. Es wird keine Haftung übernommen für Schäden durch die Verwendung von Informationen aus diesem Online-Angebot oder durch das Fehlen von Informationen. Dies gilt auch für Inhalte Dritter, die über dieses Angebot zugänglich sind.

## A new catalogue of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Nepal

by Eva Sprecher-Uebersax

**Abstract.** A new and updated catalogue of Chrysomelidae from Nepal is presented. As of this moment, there is a total of 1037 species. The first catalogue, with 797 species, was published by Lev N. Medvedev and Eva Sprecher-Uebersax in 1999. Since then, many new species have been described and recorded in Nepal. New publications and data are included and 117 species are illustrated.

**Keywords.** Coleoptera – Chrysomelidae – Nepal – distribution – faunistics – catalogue

### Introduction

The first catalogue of Chrysomelidae from Nepal, with 797 species, was published by MEDVEDEV & SPRECHER-UEBERSAX (1999). Since then many new species have been described and recorded in Nepal. The rising number of species prompted the publication of this new, updated catalogue. Furthermore, several taxonomical changes have been made since the last catalogue. Many new publications and data are included. The species number is currently 1037, an increase of nearly a quarter since 1999, and 117 species are illustrated with photographs.

The new catalogue represents the current state of knowledge of Nepalese Chrysomelidae. It cannot be complete, as new species are constantly being found and described. Therefore, this second catalogue contains what species are actually known, but new material will be added in future. New records for Nepal and species new to science will be discovered in the near future. The number of species recorded in Nepal is increasing; nearly every year new entomological expeditions go to Nepal, mainly German and Japanese.

The distribution of leaf beetles is described within Nepal with reference to the zones of the country, beginning in the west (Tab. 1, Fig. 1). The altitude is considered in 1000-m steps (Tab. 2). A general distribution is provided, starting with the countries neighbouring Nepal and extending to others in the Palaearctic region. As the distribution in the Oriental region is less than clear in some cases, it is mentioned only as “Oriental region” without specifying countries.

Some species are added without knowledge of their distribution within Nepal. They are mentioned in the catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera (LÖBL & SMETANA 2010), but no further information is available.

### Material and methods

Veronika Preite (Basel, Switzerland) took the beetle photographs, using a Leica MZ 12 stereomicroscope and a Leica digital camera combined with Photoshop and Combine ZM software. All beetles photographed are held by the Natural History Museum in Basel.



The new catalogue presented here is based on the cited catalogue of 1999. New data are derived from our own collecting trips in 2001, 2009 and 2010, from the collections of the Natural History Museum of Basel (Switzerland) and the Naturkundemuseum of Erfurt (Germany), and from literature.

The nomenclature follows the catalogue by LÖBL & SMETANA (2010) for genera and species, but not for families and subfamilies. Some authors consider Bruchidae as an individual family, others as subfamily Bruchinae within the Chrysomelidae. They are not included. However, the Megalopodidae are here considered a subfamily of Chrysomelidae and are therefore included. Clytrinae, Chlamisinae and Hispinae are treated as subfamilies and not as tribes.

**Tab. 1.** The administrative zones of the FDR Nepal.

Region (Zone)	Geographical position
Mahakali	Far west, covering the whole depth of the country from north to south
Seti	West, covering the whole depth of the country from north to south
Karnali	West, covering the northern part of the country
Bheri	West, covering the southern part of the country
Rapti	Central-west, covering the southern part of the country
Dhawalagiri	Central-west, covering the northern part of the country
Lumbini	Central-west, covering the southern part of the country
Gandaki	Central-east, covering the northern part of the country
Narayani	Central-east, covering the southern part of the country
Bagmati	Central-east, covering the northern part of the country
Janakpur	East, covering the whole depth of the country from north to south
Sagarmatha	East, covering the whole depth of the country from north to south
Koshi	East, covering the whole depth of the country from north to south
Mechi	East, covering the whole depth of the country from north to south

## Results

In Nepal, leaf beetles are numerous and rich in species diversity. Several species are known as agricultural pests, but the majority of species feed on wild plants of little or no agricultural importance. Recent expeditions have disclosed more about vertical and horizontal distribution. Most of the newly-recorded species belong to the subfamily Alticinae, followed by the Galerucinae. Since the last catalogue, with 230 Alticinae species, the number has increased to 335, a rise of nearly 50%. The number of species has increased in all subfamilies (Tab. 3), while the number of Chrysomelidae species stands at 1037.

### **Sagrinae, Donaciinae, Zeugophorinae, Megalopodinae, Criocerinae**

Only three species of the Oriental subfamily Sagrinae are known in Nepal.

The Donaciinae are surprisingly represented by only a single species of *Donacia*.

Zeugophorinae and Megalopodinae are small subfamilies, with seven and eight species in Nepal respectively.

Criocerinae are quite well represented with 42 species, mostly belonging to the Palaearctic genera *Lema* and *Lilioceris*.

### Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae

The Clytrinae, with 42 Nepalese species, live mainly in the low valleys and plains. Only three species occur above 3000 m. *Smaragdina* is a Palaearctic genus, also well known in Europe, while *Miochira* is known only from the Himalayan region. There are some endemic species known only in Nepal, e.g. *Epimela tristis* and *Aetheomorpha schmidtii*.

The Cryptocephalinae are a subfamily with 70 species known in Nepal. Some species are found in the lowlands below 1000 m, but most of them occur between 1000 m and 3000 m. The genus *Cryptocephalus* is widely distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental regions. However, *Cryptocephalus subnepalensis*, *C. kopetzi* and certain other species are known only from Nepal.

### Eumolpinae and Chrysomelinae

Eumolpinae are a poorly investigated subfamily, although 94 species are known in Nepal. Many more species are assumed to be present and as yet undiscovered. The group occurs largely below 3000 m. Some species of *Xanthonia* and *Trichotheca* are also found at higher altitudes. There are many Oriental species distributed through India, China, Indo-China and even Indonesia. Among the endemic species known only to Nepal are, for example, *Xanthophorus nepalicus* and *Nodina martensi*.

The Chrysomelinae are quite a small subfamily with 50 species known in Nepal. Most of them occur between 2000 and 3000 m. *Semenovia* and *Sclerophaedon* are endemic genera of higher altitudes. Other endemic species known only to Nepal are, for example, *Phaedon gressitti* and *Chrysolina hartmanni*. There are also some Palaearctic species widely distributed in Europe, e.g. *Chrysomela populi*.

### Galerucinae

To date, 274 species of Galerucinae have been recorded in Nepal (27% of all Chrysomelidae there). Most of them occur at altitudes of between 1000 and 3000 m. The larger species are found mainly at altitudes below 2000 m, with the smaller ones also extending to high altitudes. Above 4000 m are only species endemic to the Himalayas. They live under stones and appear to feed on mosses. An example is

**Tab. 2.** Altitude levels used in the catalogue.

Altitude	Level
0–1000 m	1
1000–2000 m	2
2000–3000 m	3
3000–4000 m	4
>4000 m	5

**Tab. 3.** A comparison of a number of species in the particular subfamilies as listed by MEDVEDEV & SPRECHER-UEBERSAX (1999) and in the present communication (2011).

Subfamily	1999	2011
Sagrinae	2	4
Donaciinae	1	1
Zeugophorinae	6	7
Megalopodinae	7	8
Criocerinae	34	43
Clytrinae	34	42
Cryptocephalinae	51	70
Chlamisinae	8	8
Lamprosomatinae	4	4
Eumolpinae	79	94
Chrysomelinae	42	50
Galerucinae	219	274
Alticinae	230	335
Hispinae	52	62
Cassidinae	28	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1037</b>

the endemic genus *Nepalogaleruca* with five species. *Nepalogaleruca* is an apterous mountainous-dwelling genus. *Nepalogaleruca angustilineata*, found on stony, sandy paths without vegetation between 2000 m and 4500 m (Fig. 3), is the most frequent species of the genus. *Nepalogaleruca elegans* is found more in the east and also at lower altitudes. All species have a daily cycle and may be found on warm and sunny days.

### Alticinae

To date, 335 species of Alticinae are known in Nepal, (33% of all Chrysomelidae there). The highest number of species is found between 2000 and 4000 m. Smaller-sized species occur at high altitudes, many of them apterous.

Above 4000 m there are several species endemic to Nepal. Many of them are highly specialised in terms of specific habitats and food plants. They are found on and under stones. Their natural history is largely unknown. It is assumed that some of them feed on mosses, algae and small alpine plants. The Alticinae are a subfamily perfectly adapted to high altitudes and 13 species live at altitudes of over 4000 m, where the climate conditions are extreme and unsuitable for many other subfamilies.

One of these high mountain specialists is the genus *Ivalia*, of which eight species are known. Some live at lower altitudes, but all are found where vegetation is scarce or on and under stones.

*Ivalia minima* was found on the ground, in a zone with little vegetation, and on stones near rivers above 3000 m. In the dark of evening it was seen under small, creeping alpine plants and under stones, but during warm and sunny days it was observed on warm stones. It is assumed that it feeds on mosses.

*Neocrepidodera schenklingi* lives in the leaf litter of rhododendron forests (Fig. 2).

### Hispininae and Cassidinae

Hispininae are beetles of low altitudes. They are largely Oriental in distribution, also extending to India and Indo-China. Only one species, *Dactylispa brevispinosa*, occurs above 3000 m. There are a number of endemic species known only to Nepal, among them *Prionispa laeta* and *Dactylispa pectinata*. While in central Europe there are only very few species of Hispininae, belonging to two genera, in Nepal they are represented by 62 species and 21 genera.

The Cassidinae are also beetles of the lower regions. Very few species occur at higher altitudes, only two of them above 3000 m. They are mainly Oriental with a distribution in China and Indo-China. A single endemic species, *Cassida schawalleri*, is known only from Nepal. Cassidinae are present with 10 genera and 35 species, while in central Europe there are only three genera but a similar number of species, mostly belonging to *Cassida*. In Nepal, the genus *Cassida* is represented by 16 species, nearly half of all Nepalese Cassidinae.

### Distribution and endemism

The number of endemic species is high at 314, between a quarter and a third of all the species known from the country. Exclusive to Nepal are, for example, *Aphthona*

*mimica*, *Batophila nepalica*, *Clavicornaltica takizawai*, *Hespera flaviventris*, *Letzuella himalayana*, *Microcrepis smetanai*, *Paraminota minima*, *Trachytetra aptera*, and *Xuthea nepalensis*. About 317 species are also known from the Oriental region, mainly from Indo-China, with 113 species recorded from Bhutan, 228 from China and 564 from India; the last-cited constitute half of all the species in Nepal.

About 20 species are widely distributed in Asia and even in Europe, e.g. *Altica cyanea*, *Lema coromandeliana*, and *Longitarsus ochroleucus*. The Sagrinae are a typical Oriental subfamily mainly distributed in India and Indo-China. The Zeugophorinae are known from India, China and Indo-China. In contrast, genera such as *Lema* and *Lilioceris* also occur in Europe, but with several Oriental species. *Lema* has 22 species in Nepal, *Lilioceris* 15.

*Chrysomela populi* is definitely a species of temperate climate, very common and well-known throughout the Palaearctic region. There are also many tropical species among the Hispinae and Cassidinae, e.g. *Agonita maculigera*, *Estigmena chinensis*, *Craspedonta leayana*, and *Cassida circumdata*. More xerophilous species include, for example, *Aspidomorpha miliaris*, found in hot, dry regions. Species of the more humid areas belong largely to the Alticinae, e.g. all *Benedictus*, mostly found in mosses.

Species with an extended altitude range are *Lilioceris impressa*, *Miochira montana*, and *Cryptocephalus exsulans*. Species of only lower altitudes include *Basilepta laeta*, *Plagioderia rufescens* and *Galerucella birmanica*. Among the species of only high altitudes are *Nepalogaleruca schmidtii*, *Trachytetra aptera*, *Microcrepis schereri* and *Calomicrus annapurnae*. We recorded a concentration of species diversity at about 2000 m with a steady decrease towards the alpine zone.

Some genera are extremely rich in Nepal. *Cryptocephalus* is present with 55 species, *Longitarsus* with 34 species, *Monolepta* with 34 species and *Apthona* with 31 species. Other genera such as *Donacia*, *Acolastus*, *Jacobyana*, *Phyllobrotica* and *Prionispa* are present with only a single species.

### Some data on leaf-beetle habitats from the expedition in 2010

*Cryptocephalus subnepalensis* on rhododendron (Ericaceae), 2652 m, forest edge near river, and 2431 m.

*Platycorynus undatus* on wormwood (*Artemisia* sp., Asteraceae), 1015 m, near river.

*Agrosteomela indica*, on *Berberis* and other shrubs, 2431 m, on grassland and in forest.

*Ambrostoma mahesa* on shrubs near river, 2976 m.

*Chrysolina vishnu* on wormwood (*Artemisia* sp., Asteraceae), 1015 m, near river.

*Plagiosterna adamsi* on wormwood (*Artemisia* sp., Asteraceae), near river, 1015 m.

*Agetocera hopei* on shrub near river, 2317 m.

*Aplosonyx chalybaeus*, on herbs near river, 1015 m.

*Arthrotidea nepalensis* on *Viburnum erubescens* (Caprifoliaceae) at forest edge, 2652 m and *Neolitsea cuipala* in grassland, 2431 m, quite common on Mt. Phulchoki, 1926 m.

*Lepthartra fasciata* on *Pilea* sp. (Urticaceae), 1926 m, Mt. Phulchoki.

*Mimastra unicitarsis* on *rhododendron* (Ericaceae), fern and other shrubs, 2301 m and 2652 m.

*Morphoshaera parva* on various plants, 1926 m.

*Paridea octomaculata* on various plants, 1926 m.

*Paridea fasciata* on various plants, 2431 m.

*Nonarthra variabilis* on *Berberis aristata* (Berberidaceae) and *Pieris formosa* (Ericaceae), 2301 m.

*Dactylispa brevispinosa* on *Pieris formosa* (Ericaceae), 2301 m, near river, 2317 m, on shrubs at 2652 m, on *Berberis aristata* (Berberidaceae) in grassland and in forest, also at 1926 m on Mt. Phulchoki.

*Dactylispa atkinsoni* on *Berberis aristata* (Berberidaceae), 2431 m, in grassland and in forests.

### Climatic differentiation from northwest to southeast

The level of precipitation is distinctly higher in the east of Nepal while the duration of snow cover is shorter in the west. The tree-lines are also different. The mean temperatures in the southwestern lowlands are very high. We recorded a progressive impoverishment of species diversity from east to west. To date, we count about 550 species in the east and about 450 in the west and <100 species in the far west. Typical eastern species are *Temnaspis quadriplagiata*, *Cleorina takizawai*, *Monolepta simlensis* and *Loeblaltica gerhardi*. Typical western species are *Cryptocephalus kopetzi*, *Chrysolina dhaulagirica* and *Halticorcus himalayensis*.

### Patterns of altitudinal distribution: Vegetation zones

**Colline zone (up to 1000 m).** Relatively arid climate in winter, quite wet in summer. Many primary forests have disappeared in recent decades or are reduced to fragments. There are many settlements and villages, associated with grasslands where the grass may even reach three metres in height. In part, evergreen tropical forests of Dipterocarpaceae still exist. A few Indo-Malayan cloud forest species are present. Many species live in the tree canopies, a few in the sparse ground vegetation. A variety of Oriental Chrysomelidae are found on flowering shrubs. The subfamilies Criocerinae, Clytrinae and Eumolpinae as, for instance *Aspidolopha lesagei*, *Lema quadripunctata* and *Agonita maculigera*, are present.

**Lower montane zone (1000–2000 m).** This zone lies under the condensation level of the annual monsoon. Ferns are common on shadowy hillsides, open pine forests with *Pinus roxburghii* grow on sunny hillsides. Agricultural fields dominate (millet, rice, banana, citrus, tea). Many slopes are deforested and terraced for agriculture. Here we find several agricultural pests, among them a number of genera of Chrysomelidae such as *Basilepta*, *Lema*, *Pagria*, *Psylliodes* and *Cassida*. On various herbs, among them



wormwood, common species such as *Platycorynus undatus*, *Chrysolina vishnu*, *Lepthartra fasciata*, *Aplosonyx chalybaeus* and *Paridea octomaculata* occur.

**Upper montane zone (2000–4000 m) – Lower cloud forest zone up to 2500 m.** On sunny slopes there are forests of Ericaceae (*Rhododendron* spp.) reaching 5–10 m in height, as well as *Pinus* and *Quercus* together with succulent orchids as epiphytes. About 420 species of Chrysomelidae are known at this level. They can be beaten from trees, shrubs and herbs. Most of the subfamilies of Chrysomelidae are well represented. Several beetles, such as *Agrosteomela indica*, *Mimastra unicitarsis*, *Agetocera hopei* and *Nonarthra variabilis* are found on shrubs such as barberry (*Berberis*).

**Upper montane zone (2000–4000 m) – Medium cloud forest zone up to 3000 m.** The mid-cloud forest zone begins where permanent human habitations end. The trees are mostly evergreen, and the highest trees of the montane level occur here. In the wet, shadowy rhododendron forests many species live in the canopies of the trees while in the sparse scrub only a few species can be found. Various leaf beetles are present at the forest borders and on flowering shrubs such as rhododendron, for example *Ambrostoma mahesa*, *Cryptocephalus subnepalensis* and *Arthrotidea nepalensis*.

**Upper montane zone (2000–4000 m) – Medium cloud forest zone up to 3000 m.** At the same altitude, there are also woodless areas with various habitats. Such areas are often strongly grazed and therefore poor in species. On flowering shrubs and near forest edges the biodiversity is not very rich, and largely common species without special habitat requirements occur there. The first alpine species appear.

**Upper montane zone (2000–4000 m) – Upper cloud forest zone up to 4000 m.** The zone reaches the upper level of “knee-timber” trees and shrubs such as *Juniperus* and *Rhododendron*. It is frost-free for only three months of the year. Very wide temperature ranges occur, mainly in winter. At >3000 m the number of species decreases to a mere 160. In particular, the Galerucinae and Alticinae live on herbs, the sparse vegetation and under stones. The beating net can be put aside. This is the habitat of apterous endemic specialists such as *Nepalogaleruca angustilineata* at the margins of tracks, *Ivalia minima* on and under stones and *Asiolestia schenklingi* in leaf litter.

At a slightly higher altitude the weather becomes harsh and the nights are cold even in summer. The species number drops significantly and most Chrysomelidae are very small in size. Most species are hidden under stones, appearing only in the few sunny hours of warmer days.

**Alpine zone (3800/4200–4800/5500 m).** This extends to the altitude at which frost alternates with raw substrate. Dwarf shrubs, grasslands with Cyperaceae and cushion plant communities are characteristic of the alpine zone. Cold, fog, rain, snow and hail contribute to difficult collecting conditions. Only 30 species are known at altitudes above 4000 m, among them *Neocrepidodera thoracica*, *Paraminotella nepalensis* and *Sclerphaedon brendelli*.

## CATALOGUE OF NEPALESE LEAF BEETLES

### *Genus species author, year*

*Original name* author, year; original publication

*Synonyms*

Distribution in Nepal, zones (Tab. 1) arranged west to east      altitude level (Tab. 2)

General distribution

### SAGRINAE

#### *Sagra (Prosagra) carbunculus Hope, 1842*

*Sagra carbunculus* Hope, 1842; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (1)9: 248

Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

#### *Sagra (Prosagra) femorata (Drury, 1773)*

*Tenebrio femorata* Drury, 1773; Illustrations of Natural History 2, London: 64

(numerous synonyms)

(no data)

2

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

#### *Sagra (Prosagra) odontopus Gistel, 1831*

*Sagra odontopus* Gistel, 1831; Isis von Oken 3: 309

*Sagra peteli* Lacordaire, 1845; *Sagra pygmaea* Lacordaire, 1845

Bagmati, Koshi

2

Nepal, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

### DONACIINAE

#### *Donacia recticollis* Jacoby, 1893

*Donacia recticollis* Jacoby, 1893; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 37: 261

Gandaki

1

Nepal, India

### ZEUGOPHORINAE

#### *Zeugophora (Pedrillia) brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 1993

*Zeugophora brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 360

Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal

#### *Zeugophora (Pedrillia) longicornis* (Westwood, 1864)

*Pedrillia longicornis* Westwood, 1864; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) II: 280

*Zeugophora andrewesi* Jacoby, 1903

Bagmati

2, 4

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Zeugophora (Pedrillia) maai* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1979**

*Zeugophora maai* Gressitt et Kimoto; 1979, Pacific Insects 20 (2–3): 206  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2, 3  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Zeugophora (Pedrillia) nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Zeugophora (Pedrillia) nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Russian Entomological Journal 6: 67  
 Karnali 2  
 Nepal

***Zeugophora (Pedrillia) pallidicincta* Gressitt, 1945**

*Zeugophora pallidicincta* Gressitt, 1945 ; Lingnan Science Journal 21: 139  
*Zeugophora unifasciata* Pic, 1917  
 Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, India

***Zeugophora (Pedrillia) parva* Crowson, 1946**

*Zeugophora parva* Crowson, 1946; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 97: 96  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, India

***Zeugophora (Pedrillia) yunnanica* S. H. Chen et Pu, 1962**

*Zeugophora yunnanica* S. H. Chen, et Pu, 1962; Acta Entomologica Sinica 11: 119  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, India, China

**MEGALOPODINAE*****Colobaspis nigriceps* (Baly, 1859)**

*Temnaspis nigriceps* Baly, 1859; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 3: 207  
*Colobaspis bicoloriceps* Pic, 1922  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Colobaspis speciosus* (Baly, 1859)**

*Temnaspis speciosa* Baly, 1859; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 3: 204  
 Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Poecilomorpha downesi* (Baly, 1859)**

*Temnaspis downesi* Baly, 1859; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (2) 5: 205  
*Temnaspis inlineata* Pic, 1922; *Poecilomorpha penae* Gressitt, 1942  
 Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 2  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Temnaspis ashloki* Kimoto et Gressitt, 1979**

*Temnaspis ashloki* Kimoto et Gressitt, 1979; Pacific Insects 20 (2–3): 208  
 Koshi 2  
 Nepal, Oriental region



***Temnaspis bengalensis* Westwood, 1864**

*Temnaspis bengalensis* Westwood, 1864; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2: 276  
 Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Temnaspis centromaculata* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Temnaspis centromaculata* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 206  
 Bagmati 2  
 Nepal

***Temnaspis quadriplagiata* Bryant, 1934**

*Temnaspis quadriplagiata* Bryant, 1934; Stylops 3 (10): 225  
 Mechi 1  
 Nepal, India

***Temnaspis septemmaculata* (Hope, 1831)**

*Megalopus septemmaculata* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 28  
*Temnaspis nigroplagiata* Jacoby, 1892; *Temnaspis quinquemaculata* Baly, 1859  
 Karnali, Bagmati, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

**CRIOCERINAE*****Crioceris nigroornata* Clark, 1866**

*Crioceris nigroornata* Clark, 1866; A Catalogue of Phytophaga: 40  
*Crioceris multimaculata* Jacoby, 1898  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal, India

***Lema (Petauristes) honorata* Baly, 1873**

*Lema honorata* Baly, 1873; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 73  
 Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Lema (Petauristes) jansoni* Baly, 1861**

*Lema jansoni* Baly, 1861; The Journal of Entomology 1: 277  
*Lema histrio* Clark, 1866  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Lema (Petauristes) lacordairei* Baly, 1845**

*Lema lacordairei* Baly, 1845 ; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 3, 4 (1): 23  
*Lema cyanipennis* Lacordaire, 1845 ; *Lema praeclara* Clark, 1866  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Lema (Petauristes) nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Lema nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 317  
 Gandaki 2  
 Nepal

***Lema (Petauristes) palpalis* Lacordaire, 1845**

*Lema palpalis* Lacordaire, 1845; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 3: 315  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2  
 Nepal, India, Indonesia

***Lema (Petauristes) pectoralis* Baly, 1865**

*Lema pectoralis* Baly, 1865; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 4: 9  
*Lema major* Pic, 1924; *Liliocercis nigrotibialis* L. N. Medvedev, 1958; *Lema vandae* Gressitt, 1942  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Lema (Petauristes) quadripunctata* Olivier, 1808**

*Lema quadripunctata* Olivier, 1808; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 6: 731  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal, India, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Lema (Petauristes) rufobrunnea* Jacoby, 1908**

*Lema rufobrunnea* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 28  
 Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Lema (s. str.) balyana* Jacoby, 1908**

*Lema balyana* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 20  
 Koshi, Gandaki 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Lema (s. str.) birmanica* Jacoby, 1892**

*Lema birmanica* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 872  
 Koshi 1, 2  
 India, Nepal, Oriental region

***Lema (s. str.) castanea* Jacoby, 1908**

*Lema castanea* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 37  
 Karnali 3  
 Nepal, India

***Lema (s. str.) constrictofasciata* Jacoby, 1908**

*Lema constrictofasciata* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 46  
*Lema nepalensis* Bryant, 1952  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Lema (s. str.) coromandeliana* (Fabricius, 1798)**

*Leptura coromandeliana* Fabricius, 1798; Supplementum entomologicae systematicae: 154  
*Lema allardi* Baly, 1890; *Lema binghami* Jacoby, 1908; *Lema bretinghami* Baly, 1861; *Lema cyanipennis*  
 Olivier, 1808; *Lema dichroa* Blanchard, 1853; *Lema gangetica* Weise, 1903; *Lema lateralis* Jacoby, 1893;  
*Lema melanocera* Lacordaire, 1845; *Lema obscuriventris* Pic, 1935; *Lema philippina* Weise, 1922; *Lema*  
*rufipes* Weise, 1922; *Lema semifulva* Jacoby, 1889

- Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, widely distributed in South Asia on rice
- Lema* (s. str.) *cyanea* Fabricius, 1798**  
*Lema cyanea* Fabricius, 1798; Supplementum entomologicae systematicae: 92  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region
- Lema* (s. str.) *kimotoi* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999**  
*Lema kimotoi* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 356  
Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Lema* (s. str.) *lacertosa* Lacordaire, 1845**  
*Lema lacertosa* Lacordaire, 1845; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 3: 339  
*Lema diversipes* Pic, 1921  
Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Lema* (s. str.) *malabarica* Jacoby, 1908**  
*Lema malabarica* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 1: 18  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Lema* (s. str.) *nepalensis* Bryant, 1952**  
*Lema nepalensis* Bryant, 1952; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 5: 602  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal
- Lema* (s. str.) *nigrofrontalis* Clark, 1866**  
*Lema nigrofrontalis* Clark, 1866; A Catalogue of Phytophaga: 40  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India
- Lema* (s. str.) *paradoxa* Jacoby, 1904**  
*Lema paradoxa* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 380  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Lema* (s. str.) *psyche* Baly, 1865**  
*Lema psyche* Baly, 1865; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 16: 157  
Sagarmatha (no data)  
Nepal, India
- Lema* (s. str.) *rufofrontalis* Jacoby, 1908**  
*Lema rufofrontalis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 62  
Lumbini 1  
Nepal, India

***Lema* (s. str.) *rufotestacea* Clark, 1866***Lema rufotestacea* Clark, 1866; A Catalogue of Phytophaga 1: 29*Lema annulitarsis* Pic, 1924; *Lema bohemani* Gressitt, 1942; *Lema nitobei* Chûjô, 1933; *Lema palonensis* Jacoby, 1892; *Lema saigonensis* Pic, 1923Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region***Lema* (s. str.) *semifulva* Jacoby, 1889***Lema semifulva* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 152

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Lema* (s. str.) *terminata* Lacordaire, 1845***Lema terminata* Lacordaire, 1845; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 3: 341

Koshi 1

Nepal, India

***Lilioceris atrilateralis* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973***Lilioceris atrilateralis* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973; Kontyû 41: 171Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal***Lilioceris brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 1992***Lilioceris brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 379

Dhawalagiri 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Lilioceris cheni* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961***Lilioceris cheni* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 46

Mechi 1

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Lilioceris cyanicollis* (Pic, 1916)***Crioceris cyanicollis* Pic, 1916; Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 19: 16

Mechi 3

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Lilioceris egena* (Weise, 1922)***Crioceris egena* Weise, 1922; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 41

Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Lilioceris flavipennis* (Baly, 1859)***Crioceris flavipennis* Baly, 1859; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (n. ser.) 5: 151

Koshi 3

Nepal, India

***Lilioceris impressa* (Fabricius, 1787)***Crioceris impressa* Fabricius, 1787; Mantissa insectorum 1: 88*Crioceris castanea* Lacordaire, 1845; *Crioceris coomani* Pic, 1928; *Lilioceris inflaticornis* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961; *Crioceris omophloides* Lacordaire, 1845; *Crioceris subcostata* Pic, 1921Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi  
1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Lilioceris laosensis* (Pic, 1916)***Crioceris laosensis* Pic, 1916; Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 33: 2*Lilioceris bechynei* L. N. Medvedev, 1958; *Crioceris thibetana* Pic, 1916Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi  
1, 2, 3

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Lilioceris locuples* (Clark, 1866)***Crioceris locuples* Clark, 1866; A Catalogue of Phytophaga 1: 64Dhawalagiri, Koshi  
2, 3

Nepal, India

***Lilioceris merdigera* (Linnaeus, 1758)***Chrysomela merdigera* Linnaeus, 1758; Systema naturae per regna tria naturae 1: 275*Crioceris abdominalis* Comolli, 1837; *Crioceris brunnea* Fabricius, 1792; *Crioceris collaris* Lacordaire, 1845;*Crioceris convallariae* Harrer, 1791; *Lilioceris forojuliensis* G. Müller, 1948; *Crioceris mediciana* Lacordaire, 1845; *Lilioceris nigratarsis* Doi, 1928; *Crioceris rufipes* Herbst, 1783; *Crioceris similis* Brahm, 1790; *Crioceris suffriani* F. J. Schmidt, 1842Janakpur  
1, 2

Nepal, China

***Lilioceris nepalensis* Takizawa, 1989***Lilioceris nepalensis* Takizawa, 1989; Japanese Journal of Entomology 57 (2): 320Dhawalagiri, Bagmati  
3

Nepal, India

***Lilioceris neptis* (Weise, 1922)***Crioceris neptis* Weise, 1922; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 41*Lilioceris cantonensis* Heinze, 1943; *Lilioceris melli* Heinze, 1943Bagmati  
(no data)

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Lilioceris nigropectoralis* (Pic, 1928)***Crioceris nigropectoralis* Pic, 1928; Bulletin Bi-Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon 7: 88Bagmati  
2

Nepal, China

***Lilioceris semifoveolata* (Jacoby, 1908)***Crioceris semifoveolata* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 76Dhawalagiri  
2

Nepal, India

***Lilioceris semipunctata* (Fabricius, 1801)***Crioceris semipunctata* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum 1: 472Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region***Lilioceris unicolor* (Hope, 1831)***Crioceris subcostata* Pic, 1921; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 22(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region***Oulema downesi* (Baly, 1865)***Lema downesi* Baly, 1865; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 16: 156*Lema melania* Chûjô, 1951Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India

## CLYTRINAE

***Aetheanta higuchii* (Kimoto et Takizawa, 1981)***Smaragdina higuchii* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1981; Entomological Revue of Japan 35 (1–2): 5*Aetheanta fasciata* Medvedev, 1988Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India***Aetheodactyla dimitiatipennis* (Baly, 1880)***Coptocephala dimitiatipennis* Baly, 1880; Cistula Entomologica 2: 371Janakpur, Koshi 1  
Nepal, India***Aetheomorpha apicata* L. N. Medvedev, 1988***Aetheomorpha apicata* L. N. Medvedev, 1988; Entomologica Basiliensia 12: 474*Smaragdina nigroapicalis* Lopatin, 2005Gandaki, Narayani, Janakpur 1, 2  
Nepal, India***Aetheomorpha cochinchinensis* (Lefèvre, 1889)***Gynandrophthalma cochinchinensis* Lefèvre, 1889; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 9: 290(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region***Aetheomorpha coerulea* (Jacoby, 1892)***Aspidolopha coerulea* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 882Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 2  
Nepal, Oriental region***Aetheomorpha fuscicornis* (Lacordaire, 1848)***Damia fuscicornis* Lacordaire, 1848; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 5: 386Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Aetheomorpha malayana* (Baly, 1865)**

*Gynandrophthalma malayana* Baly, 1865; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London ser. 3, 4 (1): 51

*Cyaniris cochinchinensis* Lefèvre, 1889; *Gynandrophthalma birmanica* Jacoby, 1892

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 1, 2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Aetheomorpha nitidicollis* (Jacoby, 1908)**

*Aspidolopha nitidicollis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 143

Gandaki 2

Nepal, India

***Aetheomorpha pictipennis* (Jacoby, 1892)**

*Gynandrophthalma pictipennis* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 883

Gandaki 2

Nepal, Oriental region

***Aetheomorpha schmidti* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Aetheomorpha schmidti* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 318

Gandaki 2

Nepal

***Aetheomorpha substriata* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Aetheomorpha substriata* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 317

Bagmati 1, 2

Nepal, India

***Aetheomorpha suturata* Jacoby, 1898**

*Aetheomorpha suturata* Jacoby, 1898; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 42: 185

*Clytra morimotoi* Kimoto et Gressitt, 1981; *Aetheomorpha multiplagiata* Jacoby, 1903

Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Aetheomorpha virgula* Jacoby, 1908**

*Aetheomorpha virgula* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 1: 128

Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Aspidolopha buqueti egregia* (Boheman, 1859)**

*Clythra buqueti egregia* Boheman, 1858; Coleoptera. Species novae descriptae: 154

*Aspidolopha siamensis* Pic, 1941; *Aspidolopha trinotata* Pic, 1928

Koshi 2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Aspidolopha melanophthalma* (Lacordaire, 1848)**

*Clythra melanophthalma* Lacordaire, 1848; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 5: 254

*Diapromorpha minuta* Pic, 1933

Koshi 1

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Aspidolopha pseudospilota* L. N. Medvedev, 1988**

*Aspidolopha pseudospilota* L. N. Medvedev, 1988; Fauna i ekologiya nasekomykh Vietnama: 47  
 Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Aspidolopha quadrinotata* Bryant, 1952**

*Aspidolopha quadrinotata* Bryant, 1952; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 5: 603  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Aspidolopha spilota* Hope, 1831**

*Aspidolopha spilota* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30  
*Aspidolopha rugosa* Jacoby, 1891  
 Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Ceratobasis koenigii* (Fabricius, 1775)**

*Cryptocephalus koenigii* Fabricius, 1775; Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum: 111  
*Miopristis bimaculata* Jacoby, 1908; *Ceratobasis binotaticeps* Pic, 1943; *Ceratobasis ceylonensis* Jacoby, 1908; *Ceratobasis discoidalis* Pic, 1943; *Coptocephala impolita* Weise, 1913; *Ceratobasis innotatithorax* Pic, 1943; *Clythra nair* Lacordaire, 1848; *Gynandrophthalma opacipennis*, Jacoby, 1903  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal, India

***Clytrasoma palliatum* (Fabricius, 1801)**

*Clytra palliata* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum 2: 30  
*Clytrasoma ceylonense* Jacoby, 1908; *Clytrasoma donckieri* Pic, 1932; *Clythra gibbosum* Vigors, 1826;  
*Clytrasoma marginatum* Pic, 1932; *Clytrasoma quadrisignatum* Pic, 1937; *Clythra transversum* Illiger, 1802  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Coptocephala crassipes nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1999**

*Coptocephala crassipes nepalica* L.N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt: 181  
 Karnali 2  
 Nepal

***Diapromorpha dejeani* Lacordaire, 1848**

*Diapromorpha dejeani* Lacordaire, 1848 ; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 5: 231  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Diapromorpha pallens* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Cryptocephalus pallens* Fabricius, 1787; Mantissa insectorum 1: 81  
*Diapromorpha melanopus* Lacordaire, 1848; *Aspidolopha pallidiceps*, Gressitt, 1942; *Diapromorpha elongata* Pic, 1932  
 Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region



***Diapromorpha turcica* Fabricius, 1801***Diapromorpha turcica* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum 2: 37

doubtful record in Nepal

1

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Epimela nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987***Epimela nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987; Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology 35: 47

Narayani

1

Nepal

***Epimela trimaculata* (Fabricius, 1798)***Clytra trimaculata* Fabricius, 1798; Supplementum entomologicae systematicae: 110*Aspidolopha trimaculata* Jacoby, 1798

Koshi

1

Nepal, India

***Epimela tristis* L. N. Medvedev, 2003***Epimela tristis* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Entomologica Basiliensia 25: 283

Karnali

2

Nepal

***Miochira gracilis* Lacordaire, 1848***Miochira gracilis* Lacordaire, 1848 ; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège 5: 316*Melitonoma affine* Jacoby, 1889; *Gynandrophthalma argyrica* Weise, 1913; *Clytra cardoni* Jacoby, 1897;*Melitonoma indica* Jacoby, 1889; *Aetheomorpha pectoralis* Lefèvre, 1893

Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, Afghanistan, Oriental region

***Miochira montana* (Jacoby, 1895)***Clythra montana* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39: 255*Miochira nuristanica* Lopatin, 1966

Karnali, Bagmati, Janakpur

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, India, China, Afghanistan

***Miochira nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1998***Miochira nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1998; Serangga 3: 27

Gandaki

2

Nepal

***Physosmaragdina crassipes* (Duvivier, 1891)***Clytra crassipes* Duvivier, 1891 ; Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique: 31

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India, China

***Physosmaragdina motschulskyi* (L. N. Medvedev, 1992)***Smaragdina motschulskyi* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 382

Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi

1, 2, 3

Nepal

***Physosmaragdina tonkinensis* (Lefèvre, 1891)**

*Damia tonkinensis* Lefèvre, 1891; Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 35: 254

*Smaragdina brancuccii* Medvedev, 1988; *Gynandrophthalma mungphuensis* Jacoby, 1908

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Smaragdina divisa* (Jacoby, 1889)**

*Gynandrophthalma divisa* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 156

*Gynandrophthalma indica* Jacoby, 1895

Gandaki 1  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Smaragdina dohertyi* (Jacoby, 1908)**

*Gynandrophthalma dohertyi* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 107

Gandaki 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Smaragdina fabrei* (Lefèvre, 1883)**

*Cyaniris fabrei* Lefèvre, 1883; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 3: 111

Janakpur 3  
Nepal, India

***Smaragdina flavobasalis* (Jacoby, 1908)**

*Gynandrophthalma flavobasalis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 121

Koshi 3  
Nepal, India

***Smaragdina fulvitarsis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Smaragdina fulvitarsis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 380

Koshi 1  
Nepal

***Smaragdina laticollis* (Duvivier, 1892)**

*Gynandrophthalma laticollis* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 399

Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, India

***Smaragdina minutissima* (Lopatin, 1967)**

*Antipa minutissima* Lopatin, 1967; Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 70: 437

Karnali 2  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Afghanistan

***Smaragdina nigriscutis* L. N. Medvedev, 1970**

*Smaragdina nigriscutis* L. N. Medvedev, 1970; Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 21: 187

Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, India

***Smaragdina sikkimia* (Jacoby, 1903)**

*Gynandrophthalma sikkimia* Jacoby, 1903; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47: 86  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

**CRYPTOCEPHALINAE*****Acolastus costatus* (L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999)**

*Thelyterotarsus costatus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 361  
 Karnali 2  
 Nepal

***Adiscus angulatus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Adiscus angulatus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 220  
 Koshi 2  
 Nepal

***Adiscus hauseri* (Weise, 1895)**

*Dioryctus hauseri* Weise, 1895; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 327  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Adiscus nigroplagiatus* (Jacoby, 1903)**

*Dioryctus nigroplagiatus* Jacoby, 1903; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47: 92  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Adiscus obscurus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Adiscus obscurus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 221  
 Bagmati 2  
 Nepal

***Adiscus wittmeri* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Adiscus wittmeri* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 384  
 Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Coenobius baronii* Lopatin, 1979**

*Coenobius baronii* Lopatin, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 438  
 Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal, India

***Coenobius birmanicus* Jacoby, 1892**

*Coenobius birmanicus* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 889  
 Mechi 1, 2  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Coenobius fulvipes* Baly, 1877**

*Coenobius fulvipes* Baly, 1877; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 213  
*Coenobius bhaktai* Lopatin, 1995; *Coenobius fulvicornis* Jacoby, 1908; *Coenobius lateralis* Weise, 1903;  
*Coenobius pakistanicus* Lopatin, 1995; *Coenobius pallipes* Jacoby, 1908; *Coenobius wittmeri* Lopatin,  
 1995  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Coenobius indicus* Weise, 1913**

*Coenobius indicus* Weise, 1913; Wiener Entomologische Zeitung 32: 219  
*Coenobius aterrimus* Jacoby, 1908 (nec Jacoby 1896)  
 Dhawalagiri 3  
 Nepal, India

***Coenobius variegatus* Jacoby, 1908**

*Coenobius variegatus* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 190  
 Dhawalagiri 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) darjilingensis* Jacoby, 1908**

*Cryptocephalus darjilingensis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 263  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) hartmanni* Medvedev, 2003**

*Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) hartmanni* Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya 1,  
 Erfurt: 318  
 Karnali 3  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) kabaki* Lopatin, 2002**

*Cryptocephalus kabaki* Lopatin, 2002; Eurasian Entomological Journal 1: 84  
 (no data) 4  
 Nepal, China

***Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) notogrammus* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus notogrammus* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 143  
 Karnali (no data)  
 Nepal, India, Pakistan, Afghanistan

***Cryptocephalus (Burlinius) polymorphus parallelus* Jakobson, 1896**

*Cryptocephalus parallelus* Jakobson, 1896; Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 29: 534  
 Bagmati (no data)  
 Nepal, Tadjikistan

***Cryptocephalus (s. str.) alpigradus* Lopatin, 1982**

*Cryptocephalus alpigradus* Lopatin, 1982; Entomologica Basiliensia 7: 416  
 Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *alpigradus kharikolensis* Lopatin, 1982**

*Cryptocephalus alpigradus kharikolensis* Lopatin, 1982; Entomologica Basiliensia 7: 418  
Sagarmatha (no data)  
Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.)  *analis* Olivier, 1808**

*Cryptocephalus analis* Olivier, 1808; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 6: 786  
Janakpur 1, 2  
Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *bahadur* Lopatin, 1984**

*Cryptocephalus bahadur* Lopatin, 1984; Entomologica Basiliensia 9: 331  
Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2  
Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *baroniurbani* Lopatin, 1982**

*Cryptocephalus baroniurbani* Lopatin, 1982; Entomologica Basiliensia 7: 414  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *bhutanicus* Lopatin, 1975**

*Cryptocephalus bhutanicus* Lopatin, 1975; Entomologica Basiliensia 1: 368  
Mechi 3  
Nepal, Bhutan

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *bissexsignatus* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus bissexsignatus* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 56  
Gandaki, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *boreoindicus* Lopatin, 1995**

*Cryptocephalus boreoindicus* Lopatin, 1995; Entomologica Basiliensia 18: 458  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *brahminus* Jacoby, 1908**

*Cryptocephalus brahminus* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 223  
Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *brancuccii* Lopatin, 1984**

*Cryptocephalus brancuccii* Lopatin, 1984; Entomologica Basiliensia 9: 333  
Bheri, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *chitwanus* Medvedev, 2009**

*Cryptocephalus chitwanus* Medvedev, 2009; Vernate 28: 409  
Narayani 1  
Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *deficiens* Suffrian, 1854***Cryptocephalus deficiens* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 146Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *dimidiatipennis* Jacoby, 1895***Cryptocephalus dimidiatipennis* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39: 269*Cryptocephalus manipurensis* Jacoby, 1908Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *eberti* Kimoto, 2004***Cryptocephalus eberti* Kimoto, 2004; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 2: 47Koshi 3  
Nepal***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *ensifer* Hope, 1831***Cryptocephalus ensifer* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30*Cryptocephalus rasuanus* Bryant, 1952Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *erberi* Lopatin, 1991***Cryptocephalus erberi* Lopatin, 1991; Entomologica Basiliensia 14: 405Koshi 1  
Nepal***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *evae* Lopatin, 2002***Cryptocephalus evae* Lopatin, 2002; Eurasian Entomological Journal 1: 84Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *exsulans* Suffrian, 1854***Cryptocephalus exsulans* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 149*Cryptocephalus nepalensis* Bryant, 1952Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *foveatus* L. N. Medvedev, 2003***Cryptocephalus foveatus* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 318Bagmati 3  
Nepal***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *gestroi* Jacoby, 1892***Cryptocephalus gestroi* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 890*Cryptocephalus talianus* Pic, 1915Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *gorbunovi* L. N. Medvedev, 1999**

*Cryptocephalus gorbunovi* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt: 182  
 Bagmati 2  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *guttifer* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus guttifer* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 22  
*Cryptocephalus kashmirensis* Jacoby, 1908  
 Gandaki 1  
 Nepal, India, China

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *heraldicus* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus heraldicus* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 145  
*Cryptocephalus poultoni* Jacoby, 1908  
 Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Karnali, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *hopei* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Cryptocephalus hopei* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 214  
 Bheri, Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *indicus* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus indicus* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 58  
 Koshi 1  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *kopetzi* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Cryptocephalus kopetzi* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 318  
 Seti 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *lefèvrei* Jacoby, 1895**

*Cryptocephalus lefèvrei* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique : 39: 268  
 Gandaki 2  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *maytreiae* Lopatin, 1979**

*Cryptocephalus maytreiae* Lopatin, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 434  
 Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *multiplex* Suffrian, 1860**

*Cryptocephalus multiplex* Suffrian, 1860; Linnaea Entomologica 14: 39  
*Cryptocephalus jacobsoni* Clavareau, 1913; *Cryptocephalus parvicollis* Jakobson, 1896; *Cryptocephalus savioi* Pic, 1928  
 Lumbini 3  
 Nepal, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *nepalensis* Bryant, 1952**

*Cryptocephalus nepalensis* Bryant, 1952; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 5: 605  
 Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *nigronotatus* Bryant, 1954**

*Cryptocephalus nigronotatus* Bryant, 1954; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 7: 453  
*Cryptocephalus balajensis* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973  
 Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *nilghiriensis* Jacoby, 1903**

*Cryptocephalus nilghiriensis* Jacoby, 1903; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47: 90  
 Gandaki, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *oppositus* Jacoby, 1908**

*Cryptocephalus oppositus* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 249  
 Narayani, Janakpur 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *ovulum* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus ovulum* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 30  
*Cryptocephalus suavis* Duvivier, 1892  
 Bheri, Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *pokharensis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax,, 1999**

*Cryptocephalus pokharensis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 360  
 Dhawalagiri 3  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *pulvillatus* Suffrian, 1854**

*Cryptocephalus pulvillatus* Suffrian, 1854; Linnaea Entomologica 9: 24  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *rubripes* Hope, 1831**

*Cryptocephalus rubripes* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *sannio* Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1844**

*Cryptocephalus sannio* Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1844; Hügel, Kasschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 561  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India, Afghanistan



***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *seductus* Lopatin, 1995***Cryptocephalus seductus* Lopatin, 1995; Entomologica Basiliensia 18: 458

Koshi

2

Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *sehestedi* Fabricius, 1798***Cryptocephalus sehestedi* Fabricius, 1798; Supplementum entomologicae systematicae: 107

Koshi

1, 2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *sexsignatus* (Fabricius, 1801)***Chrysomela sexsignatus* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum 2: 41

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *sikkimensis* Jacoby, 1908***Cryptocephalus sikkimensis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 203

Sagarmatha, Koshi

2

Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *spilotus* Hope, 1831***Cryptocephalus spilotus* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *sprecheri* Lopatin, 2005***Cryptocephalus sprecheri* Lopatin, 2005; Eurasian Entomological Journal 4: 232*Cryptocephalus micheli* Medvedev et Sprecher, 1997

Koshi

2

Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *suavis* Duvivier, 1892***Cryptocephalus suavis* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique : 39: 401

Bheri, Gandaki, Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal, India, China

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *subnepalensis* Lopatin, 1982***Cryptocephalus subnepalensis* Lopatin, 1982; Entomologica Basiliensia 7: 423

Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *triangularis* Hope, 1831***Cryptocephalus triangularis* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30*Cryptocephalus bifurcatus* Pic, 1917; *Cryptocephalus dodecaspilus* Suffrian, 1854; *Cryptocephalus interjectus* Baly, 1878; *Cryptocephalus lopatianus* Medvedev et Sprecher, 1997; *Cryptocephalus pygidiomaculatus* Pic, 1928; *Cryptocephalus postunifasciatus* Pic, 1917

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Cryptocephalus triangulomimus* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**

*Cryptocephalus triangulomimus* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 33: ii  
 Gandaki 2  
 Nepal

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *tricinctus* Redtenbacher, 1848**

*Cryptocephalus tricinctus* Redtenbacher, 1848; Hugel, Kasschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 562  
*Cryptocephalus lallieri* Pic, 1920  
 Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Cryptocephalus* (s. str.) *trifasciatus* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Chrysomela trifasciatus* Fabricius, 1787; Mantissa insectorum 1: 81  
*Cryptocephalus fainanensis* Pic, 1928; *Cryptocephalus orientalis* Hope, 1831  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Melixanthus atriventris* Pic, 1927**

*Melixanthus atriventris* Pic, 1927; Bulletin Bi-Mensuel de la Societe Linneennne de Lyon 6: 6  
 Gandaki 1  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Melixanthus luridus* (Motschulsky, 1866)**

*Monachus luridus* Motschulsky, 1866; Bulletin de la Societe Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou 39: 411  
*Cryptocephalus binhanus* Pic, 1927; *Cryptocephalus brevebilineatus* Pic, 1922; *Cryptocephalus internefasciatus* Pic, 1927; *Cryptocephalus internelineatus* Pic, 1927; *Melixanthus monticola* Bryant, 1952; *Melixanthus pallidipennis* Pic 1922; *Melixanthus placidus* Baly, 1877; *Melixanthus subarcuatus* Pic, 1927  
 Gandaki (no data)  
 Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Stylosomus hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Stylosomus hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversitat und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 320  
 Seti 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Stylosomus nepalicus* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Stylosomus nepalicus* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversitat und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 319  
 Karnali 3  
 Nepal

**CHLAMISINAE*****Chlamisus brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Chlamisus brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 226  
 Bagmati 2  
 Nepal

***Chlamisus collaris* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997***Chlamisus collaris* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 223Bagmati 2  
Nepal***Chlamisus fulvipes* (Baly, 1878)***Chlamys fulvipes* Baly, 1878; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 16: 345Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Chlamisus holzschuhi* Lopatin, 1995***Chlamisus holzschuhi* Lopatin, 1995; Entomologica Basiliensia 18: 465Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal***Chlamisus indicus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1840)***Chlamys indicus* Guérin-Méneville, 1840; Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne: 41Koshi 2  
Nepal, India***Chlamisus nepalensis* Lopatin, 1995***Chlamisus nepalensis* Lopatin, 1995; Entomologica Basiliensia 18: 464Bagmati 2  
Nepal***Chlamisus orientalis* (Jacoby, 1895)***Chlamys orientalis* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39: 269Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Chlamisus stercoralis* Gressitt, 1942***Chlamisus stercoralis* Gressitt, 1942; Lingnan Natural History Survey and Museum, Special Publication 2: 371*Chlamisus indicus* Jacoby, 1901  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2  
Nepal, India**LAMPROSOMATINAE*****Asisia assamensis* (Jacoby, 1908)***Lamprosoma assamensis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 281Koshi, Dolahat 1  
Nepal, India***Oomorhoides chujoi* Takizawa, 1987***Oomorhoides chujoi* Takizawa, 1987; Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology 35: 48Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal

***Oomorphoides martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Oomorphoides martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 453: 7  
 Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Oomorphoides nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987**

*Oomorphoides nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987; Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology 35: 49  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, India

**EUMOLPINAE*****Aoria bowringi* (Baly, 1860)**

*Adoxus bowringi* Baly, 1860; The Journal of Entomology 1: 27  
*Aoria quinquemaculata* Bates, 1866  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Aoria nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Aoria nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 228  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal

***Aoria nigripes* (Baly, 1860)**

*Adoxus nigripes* Baly, 1860; The Journal of Entomology 1: 28  
*Aoria bicolor* Pic, 1935; *Aoria fulvifrons* Jacoby, 1892; *Eumolpus fuscus* Motschulsky, 1866; *Aoria mouhoti*  
 Baly, 1878; *Aoria nigrita* Jacoby, 1892; *Aoria pusilla* Lefèvre, 1889; *Eumolpus rufula* Motschulsky, 1866;  
*Aoria taiwana* Chûjô, 1956  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Aulexis hochii* S. H. Chen, 1940**

*Aulexis hochii* S. H. Chen, 1940; Sinensia 11 (5–6): 519  
*Syneta hainana* Gressitt, 1942  
 Koshi 2  
 Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Aulexis nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Aulexis nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 230  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Sagarmatha, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, India

***Aulexis nigripennis* Jacoby, 1908**

*Aulexis nigripennis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 411  
 Koshi 3  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Basilepta abdominalis* (Jacoby, 1908)**

*Nodostoma abdominalis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 337  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 2  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Basilepta beccarii* (Jacoby, 1884)***Nodostoma beccarii* Jacoby, 1884; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 20: 214

Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, Oriental region

***Basilepta binhana* (Pic, 1930)***Nodostoma binhanum* Pic, 1930; Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 56: 8*Basilepta distincta* S. H. Chen, 1935; *Basilepta kumatai* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973

Gandaki, Bagmati 2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Basilepta dhunchena* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1981***Basilepta dhunchena* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1981; Entomological Revue of Japan 35 (1/2): 51–65

Bagmati (no data)

Nepal

***Basilepta fabrei* Lefèvre, 1888***Nodostoma fabrei* Lefèvre, 1888; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 7, Bull.: 175

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 2, 3

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Basilepta laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1992***Basilepta laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, A (485): 7

Gandaki 1

Nepal

***Basilepta makiharai* Kimoto, 2001***Basilepta makiharai* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 25

Koshi 1

Nepal

***Basilepta nigrita* L. N. Medvedev, 1997***Basilepta nigrita* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 257

Bagmati (no data)

Nepal

***Basilepta plagiosa* (Baly, 1880)***Nodostoma plagiosum* Baly, 1880; Cistula Entomologica 2: 373

Karnali, Bheri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, India, China

***Basilepta puncticollis* (Lefèvre, 1889)***Nodostoma puncticolle* Lefèvre, 1889; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 9: 295*Nodostoma atritarsis* Pic, 1930; *Nodostoma atrithorax* Pic, 1930; *Nodostoma birmanica* Jacoby, 1892;*Nodostoma brunneopunctata* Pic, 1933; *Nodostoma femoralis* Pic, 1934; *Nodostoma hanoiensis* Pic,1933; *Nodostoma limbata* Lefèvre, 1893; *Nodostoma nigriventris* Lefèvre, 1893; *Nodostoma notaticeps*Pic, 1930; *Basilepta robusta* Weise, 1922

Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur 2

Nepal, India, China

***Basilepta quadrifasciata* (Jacoby, 1908)**

*Nodostoma quadrifasciatum* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 314  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 1  
 Nepal, India

***Basilepta schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Basilepta schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, A (485): 6  
 Koshi 3  
 Nepal

***Basilepta sculpturata* (Motschulsky, 1860)**

*Nodostoma sculpturatum* Motschulsky, 1860; Schrenck, Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande 2: 177  
*Nodostoma bhamoensis* Jacoby, 1892  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Basilepta separata* (Jacoby, 1908)**

*Nodostoma separatum* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 324  
 Gandaki, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Basilepta sikkimensis* (Jacoby, 1900)**

*Nodostoma sikkimense* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 102  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, China

***Basilepta splendens* (Hope, 1831)**

*Eumolpus splendens* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30  
*Nodostoma femoratum* Jacoby, 1908  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Basilepta subcostata* (Jacoby, 1889)**

*Nodostoma subcostatum* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 164  
*Nodostoma cyanipennis* Lefèvre, 1893; *Nodostoma obscurum* Jacoby, 1908; *Basilepta sakaii* Takizawa, 1987  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Basilepta variabilis* (Duvivier, 1892)**

*Nodostoma variabile* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 406  
*Nodostoma abbreviatum* Jacoby, 1900; *Nodostoma mandarensis* Jacoby, 1900  
 Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, India

***Basilepta viridipennis* (Motschulsky, 1860)**

*Nodostoma viridipennis* Motschulsky, 1860; Schrenck, Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande 2: 177  
*Nodostoma aeneipenne* Baly, 1867; *Nodostoma apicipes* Jacoby, 1892; *Nodostoma frontale* Baly, 1867;  
*Nodostoma haroldi* Jacoby, 1908; *Nodostoma occipitale* Jacoby, 1908  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2  
 Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Chrysonopa longipes* (Jacoby, 1894)***Dermorhytis longipes* Jacoby, 1894; Novitates Zoologicae 1: 275

Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi

2

Nepal, Oriental region

***Chrysonopa rotundicollis* (Jacoby, 1900)***Nodostoma rotundicollis* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 104

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Janakpur, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, India

***Cleoporus lineatus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999***Cleoporus lineatus* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 363

Gandaki

2

Nepal

***Cleorina aeneomicans* (Baly, 1867)***Nodostoma aeneomicans* Baly, 1867; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 4 (2): 237*Cleorina aulica* Lefèvre, 1885; *Nodostoma bella* Jacoby, 1892; *Cleorina janthina* Lefèvre, 1885; *Cleorina lefèvrei* Jacoby, 1890; *Nodostoma purpureicollis* Baly, 1867; *Nodostoma violaceipennis* Pic, 1937

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Cleorina chlorina* Takizawa, 1988***Cleorina chlorina* Takizawa, 1988; Entomological Revue of Japan 43 (1): 11

Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal, India

***Cleorina fulva* Jacoby, 1908***Cleorina fulva* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 489

Koshi

1

Nepal, India

***Cleorina jacobyi* Duvivier, 1892***Cleorina jacobyi* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 415

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi

2, 3

Nepal, India

***Cleorina nepalensis* (Chûjô, 1966)***Basilepta nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 4

Karnali, Dhawalagiri

2

Nepal

***Cleorina takizawai* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999***Cleorina takizawai* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 364*Cleorina nepalensis* Takizawa, 1985

Koshi, Mechi

2, 4

Nepal

***Colaspoides bengalensis* Duvivier, 1892***Colaspoides bengalensis* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 418*Colaspoides montana* Jacoby, 1900; *Colaspoides subrugosa* Jacoby, 1908Seti, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India***Colaspoides brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 2003***Colaspoides brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Russian Entomological Journal 12: 261Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India***Colaspoides nepalensis* Kimoto, 2001***Colaspoides nepalensis* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 28Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal***Colasposoma downesi asperatum* Lefèvre, 1885***Colasposoma asperatum* Lefèvre, 1885; Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège (2) 11: 104*Colasposoma andrewesi* Jacoby, 1895; *Colasposoma multipunctatum* Jacoby, 1895; *Colasposoma planifrons* Jacoby, 1900; *Colasposoma prosternale* Jacoby, 1896; *Colasposoma serratum* Lefèvre, 1885Koshi 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region***Colasposoma downesii* Baly, 1862***Colasposoma downesii* Baly, 1862; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 10: 19*Colasposoma angulicolle* Lefèvre, 1893; *Colasposoma aureovittatum* Baly, 1864; *Colasposoma confusum* Tan et S. Y. Wang, 1981; *Colasposoma ignicolle* Baly, 1865; *Colasposoma insuturatum* Pic, 1937;*Colasposoma ornaticolle* Jacoby, 1881; *Colasposoma purpureicolle* Pic, 1937; *Colasposoma saigonense* Pic, 1937; *Colasposoma transversicolle* Jacoby, 1889; *Colasposoma viridiaeneum* Baly, 1865Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi, 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region***Colasposoma laticolle* Jacoby, 1900***Colasposoma laticolle* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 115Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Colasposoma pretiosum* Baly, 1860***Colasposoma pretiosum* Baly, 1860; The Journal of Entomology 1: 36*Colasposoma bonneuili* Pic, 1943; *Colasposoma coeruleatum* Baly, 1879; *Colasposoma purpureum* Pic, 1937;*Colasposoma rufipenne* Pic, 1943; *Colasposoma thibetanum* Jacoby, 1891Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, India***Colasposoma semicostatum* Jacoby, 1908***Colasposoma semicostatum* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 443

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India



***Colasposoma viridicoeruleum* Motschulsky, 1860**

*Colasposoma viridicoeruleum* Motschulsky, 1860; Schrenck, Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande: 178  
*Colasposoma affine* Lefèvre, 1885; *Colasposoma annamita* Lefèvre, 1885; *Colasposoma auripenne*  
 Motschulsky, 1860; *Colasposoma brevenotatum* Pic, 1937; *Colasposoma capitatum* Jacoby, 1889;  
*Colasposoma jeanvoinei* Pic, 1937; *Colasposoma metallicum* Clark, 1865; *Colasposoma mutabile* Baly,  
 1867; *Colasposoma oberthuri* Jacoby, 1896; *Colasposoma perroudi* Pic, 1937; *Colasposoma*  
*pulcherrimum* Baly, 1888

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, widely distributed in South Asia

***Demotina minuta* Jacoby, 1908**

*Demotina minuta* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 428

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 1, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Demotina modesta* Baly, 1874**

*Demotina modesta* Baly, 1874; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 164

Gandaki, Bagmati 2  
 Nepal, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Demotina serriventris* Isono, 1990**

*Demotina serriventris* Isono, 1990; Japanese Journal of Entomology 58: 377

Bagmati 2  
 Nepal, China, Japan

***Heteraspis dillwyni* (Stephens, 1831)**

*Eumolpus dillwyni* Stephens, 1831; Illustrations of British Entomology, Mandibulata 4: 364

*Scelodonta coomani* Pic, 1926; *Scelodonta indica* Duvivier, 1891; *Scelodonta nitidula* Baly, 1864; *Scelodonta*  
*strigicollis* Motschulsky, 1866

Gandaki, Narayani, Janakpur, Koshi, 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Heteraspis vittata* (Olivier, 1808)**

*Eumolpus vittata* Olivier, 1808; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 6: 907

Narayani 1  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Lypestes albidus* Pic, 1923**

*Lypestes albidus* Pic, 1923; Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 40: 16

Koshi 1  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Lypestes brancuccii* (L. N. Medvedev, 1993)**

*Hyperaxis brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 362

Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Lypestes indicus* Jacoby, 1908**

*Lypestes indica* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 412

- Bagmati 1  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Macrocoma indica* (Baly, 1878)**  
*Eubraxis indica* Baly, 1878; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 14: 249  
*Ischyromus banghaasi* Breit, 1913  
Karnali, Bheri 3, 4  
Nepal, India
- Macrocoma rufotibialis* (Jacoby, 1908)**  
*Eubraxis rufotibialis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 433  
Karnali 3, 4  
Nepal, India
- Nodina aeneicollis* Jacoby, 1895**  
*Nodina aeneicollis* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39: 271  
Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Nodina dhadinga* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**  
*Nodina dhadinga* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A, 485: 6  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Sikles 1, 2  
Nepal
- Nodina martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**  
*Nodina martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, A, 485: 6  
Gandaki 3  
Nepal
- Nodina nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987**  
*Nodina nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987; Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology 35: 52  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 2  
Nepal, India
- Nodina obliquocostata* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**  
*Nodina obliquostriata* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 249  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal
- Nodina parvula* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Nodina parvula* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 902  
Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Nodina robusta* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Nodina robusta* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 903  
*Nodina crassipes* Jacoby, 1908; *Nodina major* Gressitt, 1982; *Nodina indica* Medvedev, 1992

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Pachnephoptrus indicus* Jacoby, 1895**

*Bromiodes indicus* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39: 286

Gandaki 1  
Nepal, India

***Pachnephorus lewisii* Baly, 1878**

*Pachnephorus lewisii* Baly, 1878; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 14: 257

*Pachnephorus bretinghami* Baly, 1878; *Pachnephorus formosanus* Chûjô, 1938; *Pachnephorus plagiatus* Jacoby, 1892; *Pachnephorus variegatus* Lefèvre, 1887

Karnali, Bheri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Pachnephorus porosus* Baly, 1878**

*Pachnephorus porosus* Baly, 1878; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 14: 257

*Pachnephorus sauteri* Chûjô, 1938; *Pachnephorus seriatus* Lefèvre, 1887; *Pachnephorus squamosus* Chûjô, 1936

Bheri, Karnali, Gandaki, Narayani, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Siberia, Oriental region

***Pagria flavopustulata* (Baly, 1874)**

*Nodostoma flavopustulatum* Baly, 1874; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 169

*Pagria grandis* Chûjô, 1938; *Pagria innotata* Pic, 1929; *Nodostoma kanarensis* Jacoby, 1895; *Pagria nodieri* Pic, 1949

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi, 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, widely distributed in Southeast Asia on Fabaceae

***Pagria ingibbosa* Pic, 1929**

*Pagria ingibbosa* Pic, 1929; Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 53: 35

*Pagria lineolata* Pic, 1949

(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, China, Japan

***Platycorynus asphodelus* (Marshall, 1865)**

*Corynodes asphodelus* Marshall, 1865; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 8: 43

(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Platycorynus lateralis* (Hope, 1831)**

*Eumolpus lateralis* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30

*Eumolpus nitens* Hope, 1831

Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Platycorynus peregrinus* (Herbst, 1783)**

*Cryptocephalus peregrinus* Herbst, 1783; Archiv der Insectengeschichte 4: 63

*Corynodes chapuisi* Lefèvre, 1885; *Eumolpus cyaneus* Olivier, 1808; *Platycorynus major* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961

Narayani 1  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Platycorynus pyrophorus* (Parry, 1845)**

*Eumolpus pyrophorus* Parry, 1845; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 4: 86  
*Corynodes gloriosus* Baly, 1859  
Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Platycorynus speciosus* (Lefèvre, 1891)**

*Corynodes speciosus* Lefèvre, 1891; Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 35: 276  
*Corynodes florentini* Lefèvre, 1893; *Corynodes purpureipennis* Pic, 1928  
Karnali, Bagmati 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Platycorynus undatus* Olivier, 1791**

*Cryptocephalus undatus* Olivier, 1791; Encyclopédie méthodique (1) 6, Insectes: 614  
*Eumolpus bifasciatus* Olivier, 1808; *Corynodes flosculus* Marshall, 1865; *Eumolpus groendalii* Swartz, 1808  
Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Pseudostonopa bicolor* Jacoby, 1903**

*Pseudostonopa bicolor* Jacoby, 1903; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47: 99  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Pseudostonopa fulviventris* Kimoto, 2004**

*Pseudostonopa fulviventris* Kimoto, 2004; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 2: 49  
Narayani 1  
Nepal

***Pseudostonopa picea* Jacoby, 1908**

*Pseudostonopa picea* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India 2: 352  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 2  
Nepal, India

***Rhyparida khasianensis* Jacoby, 1899**

*Rhyparida khasiensis* Jacoby, 1899; The Entomologist 32: 80  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Sagarmatha 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Trichochrysea fortipunctata* Lopatin 2005**

*Trichochrysea fortipunctata* Lopatin, 2005; Eurasian Entomological Journal: 231  
Narayani 1  
Nepal

***Trichochrysea nitidissima* (Jacoby, 1888)***Heteraspis nitidissima* Jacoby, 1888; Proceedings Scientific Meeting Zool. Soc. London: 345*Heteraspis viridis* Jacoby, 1892; *Trichochrysea diversicolor* Pic, 1939

Seti, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Trichochrysea nitidissima scutellaris* Pic, 1926***Trichochrysea nitidissima scutellaris* Pic, 1926; Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 46: 11*Trichochrysea donckieri* Pic, 1926

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Trichochrysea truncata* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999***Trichochrysea truncata* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 363

Koshi

1, 2, 3

Nepal

***Trichochrysea vestita* Baly, 1860***Trichochrysea vestita* Baly, 1860; The Journal of Entomology 1: 196*Trichochrysea severini* Jacoby, 1900

Dhawalagiri

2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Trichotheca hirta* Baly, 1860***Trichotheca hirta* Baly, 1860; The Journal of Entomology: 26*Trichotheca basifemorata* Duvivier, 1812; *Trichotheca duvivieri* Jacoby, 1904; *Trichotheca fusca* Jacoby, 1908; *Trichotheca scutellaris* Pic, 1926; *Trichotheca sikkimensis* Takizawa, 1987

Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Trichotheca variabilis* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961***Trichotheca variabilis* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 268

Sagarmatha

4

Nepal, China

***Trichoxantha nigripennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992***Trichoxantha nigripennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 385

Gandaki, Janakpur, Koshi

1, 2

Nepal, India

***Tricliona bifasciata* Jacoby, 1895***Tricliona bifasciata* Jacoby, 1895; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 39: 284

Gandaki

1

Nepal, India

***Tricliona glabricollis* Jacoby, 1908***Tricliona glabricollis* Jacoby, 1908; Fauna of British India: 471*Tricliona laevicollis* Jacoby, 1900

Koshi 1  
Nepal, India

***Tricliona microdentata* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999**

*Tricliona microdentata* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 364  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal

***Tricliona puncticeps* Duvivier, 1891**

*Tricliona puncticeps* Duvivier, 1891; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 35: 4  
*Tricliona apicata* Jacoby, 1895  
Narayani, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India

***Xanthonia dorsalis* Chûjô, 1966**

*Xanthonia dorsalis* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 5  
Karnali, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Xanthonia fulva* Takizawa, 1987**

*Xanthonia fulva* Takizawa, 1987; Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology 35: 55  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Xanthonia nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987**

*Xanthonia nepalensis* Takizawa, 1987; Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology 35: 52  
Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Xanthonia oblonga* Takizawa et Basu, 1987**

*Xanthonia oblonga* Takizawa et Basu, 1987; Kontyû 55: 275  
Lumbini, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India

***Xanthophorus nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999**

*Xanthophorus nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 363  
Sagarmatha (no data)  
Nepal

***Xanthophorus seriatus* Weise, 1922**

*Xanthophorus seriatus* Weise, 1922; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 49  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India

**CHRYSOMELINAE**

***Agasta formosa* Hope, 1840**

*Agasta formosa* Hope, 1840; The Coleopterist's Manual 3: 177  
*Agasta fleutiauxi* Laboissière, 1840

- Mechi 2  
Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region
- Agrosteella fallaciosa* (Stal, 1862)**  
*Paralina fallaciosa* Stal, 1862; *Nova Acta Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis* (3) 4, 1: 5  
Sagarmatha (no data)  
Nepal, India
- Agrosteella medvedevi* Daccordi, 2001**  
*Agrosteomela medvedevi* Daccordi, 2001; *Entomologica Basiliensia* 23: 89  
Koshi 2  
Nepal
- Agrosteomela indica* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Chrysomela indica* Hope, 1831; Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1.: 29  
*Chrysomela cashmirensis* L. Redtenbacher, 1844; *Lina elata* Stal, 1857  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, 2, 3, 4  
Koshi, Mechi  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region
- Ambrostoma ambiguum* S. H. Chen, 1934**  
*Ambrostoma ambiguum* S. H. Chen, 1934; *Sinensia* 7 (6): 728  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal, India
- Ambrostoma mahesa* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Chrysomela mahesa* Hope, 1831; Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1: 30  
*Ambrostoma nepalense* Motschulsky, 1840  
Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal
- Ambrostoma montana* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**  
*Ambrostoma montana* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A*, 453: 11  
Karnali, Bagmati 3  
Nepal
- Ambrostoma shuteae* Daccordi, 1977**  
*Ambrostoma shuteae* Daccordi, 1977; *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* 109 (7–8): 133  
Karnali, Bheri 3, 4  
Nepal
- Ambrostoma sublaevis* S. H. Chen, 1934**  
*Ambrostoma sublaevis* S. H. Chen, 1934; *Stylops* 3: 66  
Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Chrysolina* (*Chalcoidea*) *vishnu* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Chrysomela vishnu* Hope, 1831; Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1: 30  
*Chrysomela cingulata* Baly, 1860; *Chrysolina parvati* Daccordi, 1982

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,  
Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Chrysolina (Diachalcoidea) dhaulagirica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Chrysolina dhaulagirica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, A (453): 12  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri 3, 4  
Nepal

***Chrysolina (Diachalcoidea) dhaulagirica arunensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Chrysolina dhaulagirica arunensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Entomologica Basiliensia 15: 386  
Koshi 4  
Nepal

***Chrysolina (Diachalcoidea) hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 1999**

*Chrysolina hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt: 182  
Karnali 5  
Nepal

***Chrysolina (Lithopteroides) exanthematica* (Wiedemann, 1821)**

*Chrysolina exanthematica* Wiedemann, 1821; Germar, Magazin der Entomologie 4: 178  
*Chrysomela guttata* Gebler, 1817; *Neopotaninia hamidi* Abdullah et Qureshi, 1969; *Chrysomela laevipunctata*  
Lewis, 1879; *Chrysomela musiva* Gebler, 1830; *Chrysomela sericata* Jakobson, 1901; *Chrysomela*  
*speculifera* L. Redtenbacher, 1844  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, China, Japan, Siberia, Oriental region

***Chrysolina (Pierryvetia) conglomerata* Maulik, 1926**

*Chrysolina conglomerata* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 37  
Gandaki, Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, India

***Chrysolina (Pierryvetia) inconstans* (Wiedemann, 1823)**

*Chrysomela inconstans* Wiedemann, 1823; Zoologisches Magazin 2 (1): 74  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Chrysolina (Pierryvetia) separata* (Baly, 1860)**

*Chrysomela separata* Baly, 1860; The Journal of Entomology 1: 96  
*Chrysomela aurata* Suffrian, 1851; *Chrysomela foveopunctata* Fairmaire, 1888; *Chrysomela grutii* Baly, 1862;  
*Chrysomela siamensis* Jacoby, 1900  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Chrysolina (Semenowia) daccordii* (L. N. Medvedev et  
Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999)**

*Semenovia daccordii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 366  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 4, 5  
Nepal



***Chrysolina (Semenovia) nagaja (Daccordi, 1982)****Semenovia nagaja* Daccordi, 1982; Entomologica Basiliensia 7: 397

Koshi, Mechi

3, 5

Nepal, Pakistan

***Chrysolina (s. str.) tangalaensis Kimoto, 2001****Chrysolina tangalaensis* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 32

Koshi

5

Nepal

***Chrysomela populi (Linnaeus, 1758)****Melasoma populi* Linnaeus, 1758; Systema naturae per regna tria naturae 10: 368*Melasoma asiatica*, Jacob, 1952; *Melasoma janaceki* Reitter, 1892; *Melasoma kitaica* Jacob, 1952; *Melasoma nigricollis* Jacob, 1952; *Melasoma parvicollis* Jacob, 1955; *Melasoma violaceipennis* Bechyné, 1954

Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati

2, 3, 4, 5

Nepal, whole Palaearctic region

***Gonioctena (Brachyphytodecta) incondita (Weise, 1898)****Phytodecta inconditus* Weise, 1898; Archiv für Naturgeschichte 64: 213

Koshi

1, 2

Nepal, Bhutan

***Gonioctena ornata* L. N. Medvedev, 2009***Gonioctena ornata* L. N. Medvedev, 2009; Vernate 28: 411

Gandaki

2

Nepal

***Gonioctena (Goniomena) quinquepunctata nepalica* V. Medvedev, 1999***Gonioctena quinquepunctata nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Serangga 4: 14

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal

***Humba cyanicollis (Hope, 1831)****Chrysomela cyanicollis* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29*Sphaerolina davidis* Fairemaire, 1878; *Chrysomela pyrrhopyga* Stal, 1857; *Eumela tonkinensis* Weise, 1902

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India, China

***Oreomela annapurnae* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998***Oreomela annapurnae* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21 (10): 2

Gandaki

(no data)

Nepal

***Oreomela himalayensis nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998***Oreomela himalayensis nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21 (10): 2

Karnali

5

Nepal

***Paropsides nigropunctata* Jacoby, 1892**

*Paropsides nigropunctata* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 918  
Gandaki, Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Phaedon gressitti* Daccordi 1979**

*Phaedon gressitti* Daccordi, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 448  
Bagmati 3, 4  
Nepal

***Phaedon kimotoi* Daccordi, 1979**

*Phaedon kimotoi* Daccordi, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 449  
*Gonioctena (Brachyphytodecta) nepala* Gruev, 1989  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Manhari, Bhandar 1, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Phaedon lesagei* Daccordi, 1984**

*Phaedon lesagei* Daccordi, 1984; Revue suisse de Zoologie 91 (2): 326  
Bagmati 4, 5  
Nepal

***Phaedon thompsoni* Daccordi, 1978**

*Phaedon thompsoni* Daccordi, 1978; Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie 114: 209  
Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Phaedon yodai* Chûjô, 1966**

*Phaedon yodai* Chûjô, 1966; Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences 4 (4): 553  
Bagmati, Sagarmatha, Koshi 3, 4  
Nepal

***Phaedonia indica* (S.-H. Chen, 1933)**

*Phaedon indicus* S.-H. Chen, 1933; Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris 5: 381  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri 4  
Nepal, India, China

***Phratora* (s. str.) *tamangi* L. N. Medvedev, 2009**

*Phratora tamangi* L. N. Medvedev, 2009; Vernate 28: 409  
Gandaki 4  
Nepal

***Phratora (Phyllodecta) abdominalis* (Baly, 1878)**

*Phyllodecta abdominalis* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 375  
Bagmati 4  
Nepal, India

***Phratora (Phyllodecta) flavipes* S. H. Chen 1963**

*Phratora flavipes* S. H. Chen, 1963; Acta Entomologica Sinica 12: 452

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Sagarmatha 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, China

***Phratora (Phyllodecta) vitellinae* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

*Chrysomela vitellinae* Linnaeus, 1758; *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae* 10: 370  
*Phratora angusticollis* Motschulsky, 1860; *Phratora brevicollis* Motschulsky, 1860; *Phratora funestus*  
Faldermann, 1837; *Phratora latipennis* Motschulsky, 1860; *Phratora major* Stierlin, 1863; *Phratora*  
*nigrica* Motschulsky, 1860; *Coccinella riparia* Scopoli, 1763; *Phyllodecta sinensis* S. H. Chen, 1934

Mechi 2  
Nepal, widely distributed in the Palaearctic region

***Plagioderma miniaticollis* (Hope, 1831)**

*Chrysomela miniaticollis* Hope, 1831; Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1 : 30  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Plagioderma rufescens* Gyllenhal, 1808**

*Plagioderma rufescens* Gyllenhal, 1808; Schoenherr, *Synonyma Insectorum* (1) 2: 267  
*Plagioderma cinctipennis* Baly, 1862

Gandaki 1  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Plagioderma subglobosa* (Hope, 1831)**

*Coccinella subglobosa* Hope, 1831; Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1: 31  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal

***Plagioderma versicolora* (Laicharting, 1781)**

*Chrysomela versicolora* Laicharting, 1781; *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Tyroler Insecten* 1: 148  
*Chrysomela armoniacae* Fabricius, 1775; *Plagioderma chinensis* Weise, 1898; *Phaedon clavicornis* Stephens,  
1831; *Plagioderma coelestina* Baly, 1864; *Chrysomela cognata* Herbst, 1783; *Plagioderma distincta* Baly,  
1874; *Plagioderma hanoiensis* S.H. Chen, 1934; *Plagioderma laevicollis* Lopatin, 1962; *Plagioderma*  
*orientalis* S.H. Chen, 1934; *Plagioderma rufithorax* S.H. Chen, 1934; *Galleruca salicis* Panzer, 1795;  
*Chrysomela similis* Herbst, 1783

Karnali, Bagmati 2, 3  
Transpalaearctic species, also in Nepal, India

***Plagioderma virescens* (Hope, 1831)**

*Coccinella virescens* Hope, 1831; Gray, *Zoological Miscellany* 1: 31  
*Plagioderma rufescens* ab. *virescens* Hope, 1831

Gandaki 2, 3  
Nepal

***Plagiosterna adamsi* (Baly, 1884)**

*Melasoma adamsi* Baly, 1884; *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) 2: 229  
*Chrysomela minutior* Bechyné, 1954; *Chrysomela ornaticollis* S. H. Chen, 1936; *Chrysomela placida* Chen,  
1934; *melasoma emmerichi* Pic, 1934

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, China

***Potaninia assamensis* (Baly, 1879)**

*Entomoscelis assamensis* Baly, 1879; Cistula Entomologica 2: 437  
*Potaninia collaris* Weise, 1905; *Entomoscelis metallica* Baly, 1888; *Potaninia polita* Weise, 1889  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 2  
 Nepal, India

***Sclerophaedon besucheti* (Daccordi, 1984)**

*Phaedon besucheti* Daccordi, 1984; Revue suisse de Zoologie 91 (2): 323  
 Mechi 3  
 Nepal

***Sclerophaedon brendelli* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Sclerophaedon brendelli* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 1998; Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana  
 132: 228  
 Gandaki 5  
 Nepal

***Sclerophaedon nepalicus* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Sclerophaedon nepalicus* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 1998; Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana  
 132: 224  
 Bagmati 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Sclerophaedon prajapati* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Sclerophaedon prajapati* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 2000; Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana  
 132: 222  
 Gandaki 4, 5  
 Nepal

***Sclerophaedon takizawai* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Sclerophaedon takizawai* Daccordi et L. N. Medvedev, 1998; Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana  
 132: 222  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 4, 5  
 Nepal

**GALERUCINAE*****Acroxena martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Acroxena martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 453: 20  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India

***Acroxena nasuta* Baly, 1879**

*Acroxena nasuta* Baly, 1879; Cistula Entomologica 2: 462  
*Acroxena paradoxa* Laboissière, 1936  
 Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Agelopsis coerulea* Jacoby, 1896**

*Agelopsis coerulea* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 301  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, India

***Agetocera flaviventris* Jacoby, 1879**

*Agetocera flaviventris* Jacoby, 1879; Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London: 788  
 Koshi 2  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Agetocera hopei* Baly, 1865**

*Agetocera hopei* Baly, 1865; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) II 5: 438  
*Agetocera pulchella* Chapuis, 1875  
 Gandaki, Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Agetocera lobicornis* Baly, 1865**

*Agetocera lobicornis* Baly, 1865; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2: 437  
 Sagarmatha 1  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Agetocera mirabilis* (Hope, 1831)**

*Aegelocerus mirabilis* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Aplosonyx heterocera* L. Redtenbacher, 1867  
 Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Anadimonia latifascia* (Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963)**

*Trichocerophysa latifascia* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1961; Pacific Insects Monograph 1: 472  
*Anadimonia hainana* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963  
 Koshi 2  
 Nepal, China

***Aplosonyx chalybaea* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galleruca chalybaea* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 28  
*Aplosonyx elongata* Baly, 1863; *Aplosonyx jeanvoinei* Laboissière, 1934  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Aplosonyx orientalis* (Jacoby, 1892)**

*Haplosonyx orientalis* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 962  
*Galerucida indica* Allard, 1889; *Sphenoraia tonkinensis* Laboissière, 1922; *Haplosonyx varipes* Jacoby, 1892  
 Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Aplosonyx scutellata* (Baly, 1878)**

*Haplosonyx scutellatus* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 452  
 Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Apophylia aeruginosa* (Hope, 1831)**

*Auchenia aeruginosa* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Apophylia assamensis* (Jacoby, 1891)**

*Malaxia assamensis* Jacoby, 1891; The Entomologist 25 (Supplement): 34  
*Apophylia ciliaticornis* Pic, 1931; *Apophylia himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 1993  
 Janakpur, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Apophylia brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998**

*Apophylia brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21 (10): 4  
 Gandaki, Narayani, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Apophylia hajeki* Bezděk, 2003**

*Apophylia hajeki* Bezděk, 2003; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 649: 4  
 Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Apophylia lebongana* Maulik, 1936**

*Apophylia lebongana* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 82  
*Apophylia maculata* Kimoto, 1977  
 Sagarmatha, Bagmati 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Apophylia martensi* Bezděk, 2003**

*Apophylia martensi* Bezděk, 2003; Genus 14: 213  
 Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Apophylia micheli* Bezděk, 2003**

*Apophylia micheli* Bezděk, 2003; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 649: 7  
 Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Apophylia nepalica* Bezděk, 2003**

*Apophylia nepalica* Bezděk, 2003; Genus 14: 218  
 Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Apophylia nilakrishna* Maulik, 1936**

*Apophylia nilakrishna* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India 83  
 Karnali, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Apophylia samoderzhenkovi* L. N. Medvedev, 1993**

*Apophylia samoderzhenkovi* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 363

- Dhawalagiri, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal
- Apophylia schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**  
*Apophylia schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 12  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal
- Arthrotidea nepalensis* (Kimoto, 1970)**  
*Dercetina nepalensis* Kimoto, 1970; Khumbu Himal 3 (3): 418  
Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,  
Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
Nepal, India
- Arthrotus cyaneus* (Chûjô, 1966)**  
*Anastena cyaneus* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 8  
*Arthrotus hauseri* Kimoto, 1967; *Dercetina viridicyanea* Kimoto, 1977  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India
- Arthrotus melanocephalus* (Jacoby, 1884)**  
*Cerostrus melanocephalus* Jacoby, 1884; Notes from the Leyden Museum 6: 34  
*Arthrotus antennalis* Laboissière, 1932; *Anicera bimaculatus* Jacoby, 1884; *Arthrotus frontalis* Laboissière,  
1932; *Arthrotus pallidus* Laboissière, 1932; *Arthrotus phaseoli* Laboissière, 1932; *Arthrotus pumilus*  
Laboissière, 1932; *Arthrotus tarsalis* Laboissière, 1932  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Indonesia, Oriental region
- Arthrotus nigripennis* (Jacoby, 1889)**  
*Taphinella nigripennis* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 224  
*Cerostrus nigromarginatus* Jacoby, 1892  
(no data) 1  
Nepal, China, Oriental region
- Atrachya kusamai* Takizawa, 1985**  
*Atrachya kusamai* Takizawa, 1985; Entomological Revue of Japan 40 (2): 109  
Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal
- Atysa marginata* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Auchenia marginata* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1 29  
*Atysa sudiyana* Maulik, 1936  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region
- Atysa montivaga* Maulik, 1936**  
*Atysa montivaga* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 250  
Mechi (no data)  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Atysa mureana* Maulik, 1936***Atysa mureana* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 247

(no data)

3

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan

***Atysa nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2005***Atysa nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2005; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 27: 231

Koshi, Mechi

2

Nepal

***Aulacophora bhamoensis* Jacoby, 1892***Aulacophora bhamoensis* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 944

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Aulacophora carinicauda* S. H. Chen et Kung, 1958***Aulacophora carinicauda* S. H. Chen et Kung, 1958; Acta Entomologica Sinica 9 (4): 386

Gandaki

2, 3

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Aulacophora impressa* (Fabricius, 1801)***Galleruca impressa* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines 1: 485*Galleruca bidentata* Fabricius, 1803; *Orthaulaca limbatipennis* Jacoby, 1903

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Aulacophora indica* (Gmelin, 1790)***Crioceris indica* Gmelin, 1790; Caroli a Linnaeus, systema naturae per regna tria naturae 1 (4): 1720*Rhaphidopalpa begalensis* Weise, 1892; *Rhaphidopalpa ceramensis* Weise, 1892; *Rhaphidopalpa chinensis*Weise, 1892; *Rhaphidopalpa femoralis* Motschulsky, 1857; *Rhaphidopalpa flavipes* Jacoby, 1883;*Rhaphidopalpa niasiensis* Weise, 1892; *Galeruca similis* Olivier, 1808; *Crioceris testacea* Fabricius, 1787

Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Bhairahwa,

1, 2, 3

Nepal, widely distributed in Southeast Asia

***Aulacophora lewisii* (Baly, 1886)***Ceratia lewisii* Baly, 1886; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 20: 24*Orthaulaca cattigarensis* Weise, 1892; *Aulacophora intermedia* Jacoby, 1892

Gandaki, Bagmati

1, 2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Aulacophora semifusca* Jacoby, 1892***Aulacophora semifusca* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 942*Aulacophora almora* Maulik, 1936; *Aulacophora simplex* Chûjô, 1962

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Brachyphora vittata* L. N. Medvedev, 1999***Brachyphora vittata* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt: 183

Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal



***Calomicrus annapurnae* Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999**

*Calomicrus annapurnae* Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 367  
 Gandaki 4  
 Nepal

***Calomicrus brunneus* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Calomicrus brunneus* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 15  
 Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Calomicrus hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 1999**

*Calomicrus hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt: 182  
 Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Calomicrus takagii* Takizawa, 1988**

*Calomicrus takagii* Takizawa, 1988; Entomological Revue of Japan 43: 15  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Calomicrus yasudai* (Chûjô, 1966)**

*Cynorta yasudai* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 11  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Mechi 1, 3, 4  
 Nepal, Bhutan

***Cassena antenata* Takizawa, 1988**

*Cassena antennata* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 546  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Cassena collaris* (Baly, 1879)**

*Euphyma collaris* Baly, 1879; Cistula Entomologica 2: 457  
*Solenia robusta* Jacoby, 1896; *Solephyma tinkhami* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963; *Cassena tonkinensis* Weise, 1922  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal, Bhutan, China, Oriental region

***Cassena (Nepalocassena) takizawai* L. N. Medvedev 2009**

*Cassena (Nepalocassena) takizawai* L. N. Medvedev 2009; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 31: 223  
 Koshi (no data)  
 Nepal

***Cerophysa andrewesi* Jacoby, 1904**

*Cerophysa andrewesi* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 396  
 Lumbini, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 1, 2  
 Nepal, India

***Cerophysa cyanipennis* (Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1848)**

*Oedicerus cyanipennis* Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1848; Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 557

- Narayani 1  
Nepal, India
- Cerophysa darjeelingensis* Takizawa et Basu, 1987**  
*Cerophysa darjeelingensis* Takizawa et Basu, 1987; Kontyû 55 (2): 280  
Gandaki 1, 2  
Nepal, India
- Cerophysa mandarensis* Jacoby, 1904**  
*Cerophysa mandarensis* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 397  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India
- Cerophysa monstrosa* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Cerophysa monstrosa* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 948  
Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Cerophysella viridipennis* (Allard, 1889)**  
*Phyllectrus viridipennis* Allard, 1889; Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 33: 83  
*Chongania duporti* Laboissière, 1930  
Koshi 2  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Charaea balyi* (L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997)**  
*Calomicrus balyi* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 32  
*Charaea flaviventris* Baly, 1878  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India
- Charaea iniqua* (Weise, 1889)**  
*Luperus iniquus* Weise, 1889; Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 23: 617  
*Taphinellina aconiticola* Chûjô, 1959  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, China
- Cneorane birmanica* Jacoby, 1900**  
*Cneorane birmanica* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 132  
Koshi 2  
Nepal, India
- Cneorane dohertii* Maulik, 1936**  
*Cneorane dohertii* Maulik, 1936 ; Fauna of British India: 341  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India
- Cneorane hirsuta* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973**  
*Cneorane hirsuta* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973 ; Kontyû 40 (4): 219

- Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Bagmati 2  
Nepal
- Cneorane manipurana* Maulik, 1936**  
*Cneorane manipurana* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 343  
Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India
- Cneorane medvedevi* Beenen, 2010**  
*Cneorane medvedevi* Beenen, 2010; Löbl & Smetana, Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera 6: 473  
*Cneorane nigripennis* L. N. Medvedev, 2004  
Janakpur 2  
Nepal
- Cneorane minuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**  
*Cneorane minuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 14  
Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal
- Cneorane nigripennis* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**  
*Cneorane nigripennis* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 23: 203  
Janakpur 2  
Nepal
- Cneorane orientalis* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Cneorane orientalis* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 946  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Cneorane rubricollis* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Galleruca rubricollis* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Cneorane fulvicollis* Baly, 1865  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region
- Cneorane rugulipennis* Baly, 1886**  
*Cneorane rugulipennis* Baly, 1886; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1886: 27  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Pakistan, Oriental region
- Cneorane tibialis* Chûjô, 1966**  
*Cneorane tibialis* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 10  
Bheri, Lumbini, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4, 5  
Nepal, India
- Cneorane varipes* Jacoby, 1896**  
*Cneorane varipes* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 299  
*Galleruca bicolor* Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1844

Bagmati 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Dercetina bretinghami* (Baly, 1879)**

*Antipha bretinghami* Baly, 1879; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (5) 4: 118  
*Dercetina bhutanensis* Kimoto, 1977; *Dercetina hainana* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963; *Antipha inornata* Jacoby, 1892; *Dercetes laetifera* Weise, 1922; *Antipha pallida* Allard, 1889; *Arthrotus pallidus* Laboissière, 1932  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Dercetina collina* (Weise, 1924)**

*Dercetes collina* Weise, 1924; Coleopterorum Catalogus 78: 144  
*Antipha bifasciata* Jacoby, 1904  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal, India

***Dercetina flavocincta* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galleruca flavocincta* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Arthrotus chinensis* Weise, 1889; *Dercetes femoralis* Weise, 1922; *Antipha flavofasciata* Baly, 1879; *Dercetes taiwana* Chûjô, 1938; *Antipha unifasciata* Allard, 1889; *Antipha varipennis* Jacoby, 1890  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Dercetina fulvomaculata* Takizawa, 1990**

*Dercetina fulvomaculata* Takizawa, 1990; Japanese Journal of Entomology 58 (2): 285  
Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Dercetina grandis* Kimoto, 1970**

*Dercetina grandis* Kimoto, 1970; Khumbu Himal 3: 417  
Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan

***Dercetina laetissima* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**

*Dercetina laetissima* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 253  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Dercetina major* Kimoto, 1977**

*Dercetina major* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia, 2: 386  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Dercetina mandarensis* (Jacoby, 1900)**

*Dercetes mandarensis* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 134  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India

***Dercetina miniaticollis* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galleruca miniaticollis* Hope, 1831 ; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Buri Gandaki 1, 2  
 Nepal, Bhutan

***Dercetina picipes* (Baly, 1865)**

*Antipha picipes* Baly, 1865; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 16: 251  
*Dercetina indica* (Duvivier, 1891), *Dercetina punctipennis* Kimoto, 1977  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Dercetina posticata* (Baly, 1879)**

*Antipha posticata* Baly, 1879; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 16: 455  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Dercetina shona* (Maulik, 1936)**

*Dercetis shona* Maulik, 1936 ; Fauna of British India: 361  
 Bagmati 1, 2  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Dercetina variabilis* Kimoto, 1977**

*Dercetina variabilis* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 383  
 Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Dercetina viridipennis* (Duvivier, 1887)**

*Antipha viridipennis* Duvivier, 1887; Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique  
 de Belgique: 49  
 Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal

***Dercetisoma concolor* (Jacoby, 1889)**

*Dercetes concolor* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 222  
*Antipha brunnea* Allard, 1889; *Sutrea modesta* Allard, 1889; *Antipha puncticollis* Jacoby, 1889  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Dercetisoma nepalicum* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998**

*Dercetisoma nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21 (10): 11  
 Dhawalagiri, Janakpur 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Dercetisoma persimile* (Kimoto, 1977)**

*Arthrotus persimilis* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 389  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan

***Doryida flava* Allard, 1890**

*Doryida flava* Allard, 1890; Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 34: 93

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal

***Doryscus niger* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998**

*Doryscus niger* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21 (10): 10

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal

***Doryscus testaceus* Jacoby, 1887**

*Doryscus testaceus* Jacoby, 1887; Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London: 115

*Doryscus chujoi* Takizawa, 1978; *Trichobalya varians* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati

1, 2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Doryxena geniculata* Baly, 1879**

*Doryxena geniculata* Baly, 1879; Cistula Entomologica 2: 451

Gandaki

3

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Doryxena grossa* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galleruca grossa* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 28

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India

***Doryxena minor* Kimoto, 2004**

*Doryxena minor* Kimoto, 2004; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 4: 53

Bagmati

2

Nepal

***Doryxenoides tibialis* Laboissière, 1927**

*Doryxenoides tibialis* Laboissière, 1927; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 96: 58

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati

2

Nepal, China

***Eumelepta biplagiata* Jacoby, 1892**

*Eumelepta biplagiata* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 988

Gandaki

1, 2

Nepal

***Exosoma tomokunii* Takizawa, 1990**

*Exosoma tomokunii* Takizawa, 1990; Japanese Journal of Entomology 58: 290

(no data)

4

Nepal, India

***Galeruca indica* Baly, 1878***Galeruca indica* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 181*Pseudadimonia holzschuhi* Mandl, 1986

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki

3, 4, 5

Nepal, India

***Galerucella birmanica* (Jacoby, 1889)***Lochmaea birmanica* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 215

Karnali, Lumbini

1

Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Galerucella consentanea* (Hope, 1831)***Galleruca consentanea* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1 : 29

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal

***Galerucella placida* Baly, 1878***Galerucella placida* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 381*Galerucella angulosa* Pic, 1928; *Adimonia masteri* Blackburn, 1896; *Galerucella rugosa* Jacoby, 1884;*Galerucella vartiani* Lopatin, 1967

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur

1, 2

Nepal, India, Afghanistan, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Gallerucida indica* (Harold, 1880)***Gallerucida indica* Harold, 1880; Entomologische Zeitung Stettin 41: 146*Pseudadimonia holzschuhi* Mandl, 1986

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Gallerucida longicornis* (Baly, 1865)***Hylaspes longicornis* Baly, 1865; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 2: 436*Hylaspes assamensis* Baly, 1879; *Hylaspes dohrni* Duvivier, 1885

Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Gallerucida magica* Harold, 1880***Gallerucida magica* Harold, 1880; Entomologische Zeitung Stettin 41: 145

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Gallerucida nigricornis* Laboissière, 1940***Gallerucida nigricornis* Laboissière, 1940; Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 16 (3): 24*Gallerucida binotata* Takizawa, 1988; *Parastetha nigricollis* Weise, 1924; *Parastetha nigricornis* Duvivier, 1892

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Haplosomoides rasha* (Maulik, 1936)***Hoplasomedia rasha* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 497*Hoplasomedia nirada* Maulik, 1936

Lumbini, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Hesperomorpha hirsuta* (Jacoby, 1885)**

*Luperus hirsuta* Jacoby, 1885; Proceedings Scientific Meetings Zool. Soc. London: 742  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Hoplasoma carinatum* Kimoto, 1977**

*Hoplasoma carinata* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 355  
Janakpur 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Hoplasoma costatipennis* Jacoby, 1896**

*Haplosoma costatipennis* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 273  
Bagmati 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Hoplasoma furcatum* L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Haplosoma furcatum* L. N. Medvedev, 2000; Russian Entomological Journal 8: 126  
Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Hoplasoma sexmaculatum* (Hope, 1831)**

*Auchenia sexmaculata* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Haplosoma bifasciatum* Allard, 1889; *Mimastra quadrinotatum* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963; *Haplosoma sexmaculatum* Jacoby, 1899  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, 1, 2, 3, 4  
Mechi  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan

***Hoplasoma unicolor* (Illiger, 1800)**

*Galleruca unicolor* Illiger, 1800; Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie 2: 135  
*Haplosoma abdominale* Jacoby, 1896; *Haplosoma corniculatum* Allard, 1889; *Aulacophora pannonicum* Csiki, 1953  
Lumbini, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, widely distributed in Southeast Asia

***Hoplosaenidea fulva* Kimoto, 1977**

*Hoplosaenidea fulva* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 377  
Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan

***Hoplosaenidea nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**

*Hoplosaenidea nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 250  
Koshi 2  
Nepal



***Hoplosaenidea gorbunovi* L. N. Medvedev, 2011***Hoplosaenidea gorbunovi* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 251

Gandaki

2

Nepal

***Hyphaenia apicalis* Takizawa, 1988***Hyphaenia apicalis* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 551

Bagmati 2

Nepal

***Hyphaenia convexicollis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997***Hyphaenia convexicollis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 233

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal

***Hyphaenia yasudai* Takizawa, 1985***Hyphaenia yasudai* Takizawa, 1985; Entomological Revue of Japan 40 (2): 100

Bagmati

2

Nepal

***Issikia dimidiaticornis* (Jacoby, 1889)***Menippus dimidiaticornis* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 218*Galerucella garoana* Maulik, 1936; *Galerucella sericea* Weise, 1889

Janakpur

1, 2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Japonitata difformis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998***Japonitata difformis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21: 31

Koshi

3

Nepal

***Japonitata eberti* (Kimoto, 1970)***Paridea eberti* Kimoto, 1970; Khumbu Himal 2: 417

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Japonitata mirabilis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999***Japonitata mirabilis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 368

Bagmati, Koshi

3

Nepal

***Japonitata tricostata* S. H. Chen et Jiang, 1981***Japonitata tricostata* S. H. Chen, et Jiang, 1981; Insects of Xizang 1: 470

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, China

***Kanarella unicolor* Jacoby, 1896***Kanarella unicolor* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 280

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 1, 2, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Khasia kraatzi* Jacoby, 1889**

*Khasia kraatzi* Jacoby, 1889; The Entomologist 32: 83  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Leptarthra abdominalis* Baly, 1861**

*Leptarthra abdominalis* Baly, 1861; The Journal of Entomology 1: 203  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Leptarthra fasciata* Jacoby, 1894**

*Leptarthra fasciata* Jacoby, 1894; Novitates Zoologicae 1: 314  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Liroetis brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 2007**

*Liroetis brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 2007; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29: 295  
Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal

***Liroetis nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966**

*Liroetis nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 15  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Liroetis nigricollis* Medvedev, 2009**

*Liroetis nigricollis* Medvedev, 2009; Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya 3, Erfurt: 407  
Gandaki 3  
Nepal, India

***Liroetis suwai* (Takizawa, 1988)**

*Mimastra suwai* Takizawa, 1988; Entomological Revue of Japan 53 (1): 14  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur 4  
Nepal

***Lochmaea maculata* Kimoto, 1979**

*Lochmaea maculata* Kimoto, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 466  
(no data) 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Lochmaea nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2005**

*Lochmaea nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2005; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 27: 287  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Macrima armata* Baly, 1878***Macrima armata* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 377*Sepharia frontalis* Jacoby, 1890

Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Macrima aurantiaca* (Laboissière, 1936)***Sepharia aurantiaca* Laboissière, 1936; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 105: 250

Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha

2, 3

Nepal, India, China

***Macrima hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2009***Macrima hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2009; Vernate 28: 411

Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal

***Macrima pallida* (Laboissière, 1936)***Sepharia pallida* Laboissière, 1936; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 105: 249

Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur,

Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Macrima roseofulva* L. N. Medvedev, 2011***Macrima roseofulva* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 251

Koshi

2

Nepal

***Madurasia obscurella* Jacoby, 1896***Madurasia obscurella* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 381*Neorudolphia bedforti* Laboissière, 1926

Gandaki

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Medythia nigrobilineata* (Motschulsky, 1860)***Cnecodes nigrobilineatus* Motschulsky, 1860; Etudes entomologiques 9: 26

Bagmati

3

Nepal, China, Siberia, Japan

***Medythia suturalis* (Motschulsky, 1858)***Cnecodes suturalis* Motschulsky, 1858; Etudes entomologiques 7: 100*Luperodes abbreviata* Weise, 1922

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Menippus brevicornis* (Jacoby, 1889)***Diorrhabda brevicornis* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 214

Bagmati

2

Nepal, Oriental region

***Menippus cervinus* (Hope, 1831)***Galleruca cervinus* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Meristata dohrni* (Baly, 1861)***Leptarthra dohrni* Baly, 1861; The Journal of Entomology 1: 203*Merista cardoni* Duvivier, 1892; *Merista rufipennis* Harold, 1880

Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi

2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Meristata fallax* (Harold, 1880)***Merista fallax* Harold, 1880; Entomologische Zeitung Stettin 41: 143

Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Meristata pulunini* (Bryant, 1952)***Merista pulunini* Bryant, 1952; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 5: 607

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi,

Mechi, Kosi

2, 3, 4, 5

Nepal

***Meristata pulunini occidentalis* L. N. Medvedev, 1999***Meristata pulunini occidentalis* Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 32: 186

Karnali, Dhawalagiri

3, 4

Nepal

***Meristata quadrifasciata* (Hope, 1831)***Galleruca quadrifasciata* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 28*Galleruca interrupta* Redtenbacher, 1848

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,

Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Meristata sexmaculata* (Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1848)***Galeruca sexmaculata* Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1848; Hügel, Kasschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 555

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Meristata spilota* (Hope, 1831)***Galleruca spilota* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 28*Merista flaviventris* Harold, 1880; *Galleruca trifasciata* Hope, 1831; *Merista variabilis* Harold, 1880

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,

Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Miltina dilatata* Chapuis, 1875***Miltina dilatata* Chapuis, 1875; Genera des coléoptères 11: 173*Bonesia balyi* Jacoby, 1889

Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Mimagitocera flava* (Jacoby, 1904)**

*Agetocera flava* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 394

Mechi 3  
Nepal, India

***Mimastra arcuata* Baly, 1865**

*Mimastra arcuata* Baly, 1865; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 16: 253

Dhawalagiri, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Mimastra brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**

*Mimastra brancuccii* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 249

Koshi 3  
Nepal

***Mimastra cyanura* (Hope, 1831)**

*Auchenia cyanura* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29

*Mimastra apicalis* Baly, 1886; *Andraxantha davidis* Fairmaire, 1878; *Phyllobrotica lunata* Koller et L. Redtenbacher, 1848

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Mimastra fortipunctata* Maulik, 1936**

*Mimastra fortipunctata* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 542

Mechi 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Mimastra fulva* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983**

*Mimastra fulva* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983; Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum Tokyo A 9 (2): 87

Gandaki, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Mimastra gracilicornis* Jacoby, 1889**

*Mimastra gracilicornis* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 210

Karnali (no data)  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Mimastra gracilis* Baly, 1878**

*Mimastra gracilis* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 378

*Hoplosomedia nainitalensis* Gangola, 1969

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, China

***Mimastra limbata* Baly, 1879**

*Mimastra limbata* Baly, 1879; Cistula Entomologica 2: 449

- Koshi 2  
Nepal, India, China
- Mimastra lunata* (Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1844)**  
*Phyllobrotica lunata* Kollar et L. Redtenbacher, 1844; Hügel, Kashmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 556  
Mahakali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur 1, 2  
Nepal, India
- Mimastra nitida* Maulik, 1936**  
*Mimastra nitida* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 540  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal, India
- Mimastra riedeli* Bezděk, 2009**  
*Mimastra riedeli* Bezděk, 2009; Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 49: 834  
Karnali 2  
Nepal, India
- Mimastra scutellata* Jacoby, 1904**  
*Mimastra scutellata* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 395  
Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Mimastra unicitarsis* Laboissière, 1940**  
*Mimastra unicitarsis* Laboissière, 1940; Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique 16 (37): 4  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region
- Monolepta albomaculata* Maulik, 1936**  
*Monolepta albomaculata* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 399  
*Monolepta albplagiata* Jacoby, 1892  
Gandaki 1  
Nepal, Bhutan, Oriental region
- Monolepta bhutanensis* Kimoto, 1977**  
*Monolepta bhutanensis* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 374  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan
- Monolepta bimaculicollis* Jacoby, 1904**  
*Monolepta bimaculicollis* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 405  
Koshi 2  
Nepal, India
- Monolepta bimaculipennis* Kimoto, 1977**  
*Monolepta bimaculipennis* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 373  
Dhawalagiri, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan

***Monolepta braeti* (Duvivier, 1892)***Luperodes praeti* Duvivier, 1862; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 437

Dhawalagiri 2

Nepal, India

***Monolepta cardoni* Jacoby, 1900***Monolepta cardoni* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 137

Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2

Nepal, India

***Monolepta conformis* Weise, 1922***Monolepta conformis* Weise, 1922; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 45: 105

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Monolepta erythrocephala* (Baly, 1878)***Luperodes erythrocephala* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 380*Monolepta fulvifrons* Jacoby, 1896Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,  
Koshi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Monolepta godavariensis* Takizawa, 1988***Monolepta godavariensis* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 547

Narayani, Bagmati

2

Nepal

***Monolepta himalayensis* Kimoto, 1970***Monolepta himalayensis* Kimoto, 1970; Khumbu Himal (3) 3: 419

Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi,

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Monolepta labiata* (Jacoby, 1900)***Candezea labiata* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 138

Karnali 2

Nepal, India

***Monolepta laterimarginata* L. N. Medvedev, 1999***Monolepta laterimarginata* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt: 183

Bheri, Narayani 1

Nepal

***Monolepta leechi* Jacoby, 1890***Monolepta leechi* Jacoby, 1890; The Entomologist 23: 216

Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Monolepta lesagei* Takizawa, 1988***Monolepta lesagei* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56: 548

Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal

***Monolepta madrasensis* Wilcox, 1973**

*Monolepta madrasensis* Wilcox, 1973; Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa 78 (3): 562  
*Monolepta duvivieri* Jacoby, 1904; *Monolepta lineata* Weise, 1915  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal

***Monolepta martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Monolepta martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485): 16  
Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal

***Monolepta nepalensis* Kimoto, 1970**

*Monolepta nepalensis* Kimoto, 1970; Khumbu Himal 3 (3): 420  
Bagmati 1  
Nepal

***Monolepta nigrobasalis* L. N. Medvedev 1999**

*Monolepta nigrobasalis* L. N. Medvedev 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 32: 149  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Monolepta nigripennis* (Motschulsky, 1866)**

*Teinodactyla nigripennis* Motschulsky, 1866; Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 39: 418  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Monolepta orientalis* Jacoby, 1889**

*Monolepta orientalis* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 227  
*Monolepta konbirensis* Duvivier, 1891  
Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Monolepta pallidula* (Baly, 1874)**

*Luperodes pallidula* Baly, 1874; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 187  
*Monolepta gracilipes* Chûjô, 1938  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, China, Siberia, Japan

***Monolepta quadricavata* S. H. Chen, 1976**

*Monolepta quadricavata* S. H. Chen, 1976; Acta Entomologica Sinica 19 (2): 205  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, China

***Monolepta rufa* Takizawa, 1988**

*Monolepta rufa* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 549



Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Monolepta satoi* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983**

*Monolepta satoi* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983; Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum Tokyo A 9 (2): 89  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur 2  
Nepal, India

***Monolepta schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Monolepta schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 21  
Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal

***Monolepta semiluperina* Kimoto, 1989**

*Monolepta semiluperina* Kimoto, 1989; Esakia 27: 148  
Gandaki 2, 3  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Monolepta severini* (Jacoby, 1896)**

*Luperus severini* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 276  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Monolepta sexlineata* Chûjô, 1938**

*Monolepta sexlineata* Chûjô, 1938; Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie 5 (2): 150  
*Monolepta mandrasensis* Wilcox, 1973; *Monolepta duvivieri* Jacoby, 1904; *Monolepta lineata* Weise, 1915  
Bagmati, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Monolepta signata* (Olivier, 1808)**

*Galeruca signata* Olivier, 1808; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 6: 665  
*Crioceris neglecta* C. R. Sahlberg, 1829; *Luperodes quadripustulata* Motschulsky, 1858  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Monolepta simlensis* Kimoto, 1967**

*Monolepta simlense* Kimoto, 1967; Esakia 6: 73  
Koshi, Mechi 2  
Nepal, India

***Monolepta surkheta* L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Monolepta surkheta* L. N. Medvedev, 2000; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 606: 13  
Bheri 1, 2  
Nepal

***Monolepta tatemizo* Kimoto, 2004**

*Monolepta tatemizo* Kimoto, 2004; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 4: 58

Janakpur, Koshi 2  
Nepal, Bhutan

***Monolepta trifasciata* Jacoby, 1896**

*Monolepta trifasciata* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 295  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Monolepta tuberculipygus* L. N. Medvedev, 2007**

*Monolepta tuberculipygus* L. N. Medvedev, 2007; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29: 297  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Monolepta undulato vittata* (Motschulsky, 1866)**

*Teinodactyla undulato vittata* Motschulsky, 1866; Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou  
39 (2): 417  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Morphosphaera brunnea* Maulik, 1936**

*Morphosphaera brunnea* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 321  
Janakpur (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Morphosphaera japonica* (Hornstedt, 1788)**

*Chrysomela japonica* Hornstedt, 1788; Schriften der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunden zu Berlin 2: 1  
Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, China, Japan

***Morphosphaera margaritacea* Laboissière, 1930**

*Morphosphaera margaritacea* Laboissière, 1930; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 99: 365  
(no data) 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Morphosphaera prava* Maulik, 1936**

*Morphosphaera prava* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India.: 320  
Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Nepalogaleruca angustilineata* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972**

*Nepalogaleruca elegans angustilineata* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972; Kontyû 40: 216  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4, 5  
Nepal

***Nepalogaleruca elegans* Kimoto, 1970**

*Nepalogaleruca elegans* Kimoto, 1970; Khumbu Himal 3 (3): 413  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Nepalogaleruca hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Nepalogaleruca hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 320

Janakpur 3  
Nepal

***Nepalogaleruca laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Nepalogaleruca laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 15

Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4  
Nepal

***Nepalogaleruca schmidtii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Nepalogaleruca schmidtii* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 232

Gandaki 5  
Nepal

***Nepalolepta carinata* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Nepalolepta carinata* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485): 17

Koshi 3  
Nepal

***Oides flava* (Olivier, 1807)**

*Adorium flavum* Olivier, 1807; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 5: 611

Lumbini, Narayani 1  
Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Oides livida* (Fabricius, 1801)**

*Adorium lividum* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum 1: 410

*Rhombopalpa pectoralis* Clark, 1865; *Oides nigripes* Jacoby, 1891; *Oides pallidicornis* Jacoby, 1899; *Oides pectoralis* Maulik, 1936; *Oides livida* Vachon, 1980

Lumbini, Gandaki 1  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Oides maculata* (Olivier, 1807)**

*Adorium maculatum* Olivier, 1807; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 5: 611

*Adorium laticlavum* Fairmaire, 1889

Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Oides scutellata* (Hope, 1831)**

*Adorium scutellatum* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 28

Dhawalagiri, Lumbini 3  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Paleosepharia pokharensis* (Kimoto, 1982)**

*Monolepta pokharensis* Kimoto, 1982; Entomological Revue of Japan 37 (1): 17

*Paleosepharia costata* Takizawa et Basu, 1987

Gandaki 1  
Nepal

***Paleosepharia tomokunii* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983***Paleosepharia tomokunii* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983; Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum Tokyo A 9 (2): 89Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3  
Nepal***Palpoxena konbirensis* (Weise, 1924)***Platyxantha konbirensis* Weise, 1924; Coleopterorum Catalogus 78: 157*Platyxantha indica* Duvivier, 1892Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China***Palpoxena nasuta* (Westwood, 1837)***Luperus nasutus* Westwood, 1837; Magasin de Zoologie 7 (9): 177Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India***Palpoxena rufifulva* (Jacoby, 1896)***Aenidea rufifulva* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 287

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, India, China

***Palpoxena viridis* (Hope, 1831)***Auchenia viridis* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region***Paraplotes indica* Takizawa et Basu, 1987***Paraplotes indica* Takizawa et Basu, 1987; Kontyû 55 (2): 279Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Paraplotes nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998***Paraplotes nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Spixiana 21 (10): 10Bagmati 2  
Nepal***Parexosoma cuprescens* Chûjô, 1966***Parexosoma cuprescens* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 23Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Sagarmatha, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan***Parexosoma flaviventre* (Baly, 1878)***Malacosoma flaviventre* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 379*Malacosoma balyi* Duvivier, 1884Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Paridea* (s. str.) *fasciata* Laboissière, 1932**

*Paridea fasciata* Laboissière, 1932; Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris (2) 4: 970  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi, Daman 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Paridea* (s. str.) *hirtipes* S. H. Chen, 1981**

*Paridea hirtipes* S. H. Chen, 1981; Insects of Xizang 1: 470  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, China

***Paridea* (s. str.) *livida* Duvivier, 1892**

*Paridea livida* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 432  
 Bagmati, Koshi 2  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Paridea* (s. str.) *mimica* L. N. Medvedev et Samoderzhenkov, 1997**

*Paridea mimica* L. N. Medvedev et Samoderzhenkov, 1997; Russian Entomological Journal 6 (1–4): 64  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Mechi 2  
 Nepal

***Paridea* (s. str.) *nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Samoderzhenkov, 1998**

*Paridea nepalica* L. N. Medvedev et Samoderzhenkov, 1998; Russian Entomological Journal 6 (1–4): 63  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Paridea* (s. str.) *octomaculata* (Baly, 1886)**

*Aulacophora octomaculata* Baly, 1886; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 20: 17  
*Paridea bimaculata* Laboissière, 1932; *Paridea patkaiensis* Maulik, 1836  
 Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur,  
 Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Paridea* (s. str.) *pallida* Bryant, 1954**

*Paridea pallida* Bryant, 1954; Arkiv för Zoologi (2) 6 (18): 419  
 Gandaki 2  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Paridea* (s. str.) *perplexa* (Baly, 1879)**

*Aulacophora perplexa* Baly, 1879; Cistula Entomologica 2: 447  
*Paridea harmandi* Laboissière, 1930  
 Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Paridea* (s. str.) *quadrимaculata* Kimoto, 2004**

*Paridea quadrимaculata* Kimoto, 2004; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human  
 History A, 4: 58  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal

***Paridea (s. str.) ruficollis* Jacoby, 1892**

*Paridea ruficollis* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 953  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Paridea (s. str.) tetraspilota* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galleruca tetraspilota* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Paridea balyi* Jacoby, 1898; *Paridea thoracica* Baly, 1886  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Paridea (Semacia) lateralis* L. N. Medvedev et Samoderzhenkov, 1989**

*Paridea lateralis* L. N. Medvedev et Samoderzhenkov, 1989; Entomofauna 10 (29): 460  
*Paridea biconvexa* Yang, 1991  
 Dhawalagiri 2, 3  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Periclitena vigorsi* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galleruca vigorsi* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Galleruca coeruleans* Hope, 1831; *Galleruca fulgida* Laboissière, 1927; *Clitena igneipennis* Baly, 1865;  
*Clitena melancholica* Baly, 1864; *Galleruca viridissima* Weise, 1922  
 Karnali, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Phyllobrotica komiyai* Takizawa, 1985**

*Phyllobrotica komiyai* Takizawa, 1985; Entomological Revue of Japan 40 (2): 107  
 Janakpur 2  
 Nepal, India

***Proegmena nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966**

*Proegmena nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 24  
 Koshi 2  
 Nepal

***Pseudadimonia variolosa* (Hope, 1831)**

*Colaspis variolosa* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30  
 Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,  
 Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Pseudocophora bicolor* Jacoby, 1887**

*Pseudocophora bicolor* Jacoby, 1887; Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of  
 London: 111  
*Pseudocophora nitens* Allard, 1889  
 Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Pseudocophora pectoralis* Baly, 1888**

*Pseudocophora pectoralis* Baly, 1888; The Journal of the Linnean Society of London 20: 174

- Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Pseudoides flavovittis* (Motschulsky, 1858)**  
*Calomicrus flavovittis* Motschulsky, 1858; Etudes entomologiques 7: 101  
*Pseudoides bivittata* Jacoby, 1892  
Gandaki, Narayani, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, Oriental region
- Pseudoides marginalis* (Chûjô, 1966)**  
*Exosoma marginalis* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 12  
Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal
- Pyrrhalta darjeelingensis* Kimoto, 1979**  
*Pyrrhalta darjeelingensis* Kimoto, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 463  
Dhawalagiri, Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India
- Pyrrhalta digambara* (Maulik, 1936)**  
*Galerucella digambara* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 221  
(no data) 4  
Nepal, India
- Pyrrhalta maculata* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963**  
*Pyrrhalta maculata* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 456  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Pyrrhalta martensi* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999**  
*Pyrrhalta martensi* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1998; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 366  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 1, 2  
Nepal
- Pyrrhalta medvedevi* Sprecher-Uebersax et Zoia, 2002**  
*Pyrrhalta medvedevi* Sprecher-Uebersax et Zoia, 2002; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 75: 162  
Bagmati 3, 4  
Nepal
- Pyrrhalta scutellata* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Galleruca scutellata* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Pyrrhalta tumida* Gressitt et Kimoto, 1963  
Gandaki, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, China
- Pyrrhalta tatesuji* Kimoto, 2001**  
*Pyrrhalta tatesuji* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 45

- Dhawalagiri 3  
Nepal
- Sastra fulvomarginata* Takizawa, 1988**  
*Sastra fulvomarginata* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 540  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal
- Sastra medvedevi* Bezděk et Beenen, 2010**  
*Sastra medvedevi* Bezděk et Beenen, 2010; Löbl & Smetana, Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera 6: 454  
*Sastra suturalis* L. N. Medvedev, 2003  
Janakpur 3  
Nepal
- Sastracella collaris* Kimoto, 2001**  
*Sastracella collaris* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 46  
Koshi 2  
Nepal
- Sastracella himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 2007**  
*Sastracella himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 2007; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29: 293  
Gandaki, Koshi 2  
Nepal, India
- Sastroides dohertyi* Maulik, 1936**  
*Sastroides dohertii* Maulik, 1936; Fauna of British India: 265  
Gandaki, Janakpur, Koshi 3, 4  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Sastroides indica* Jacoby, 1894**  
*Sastroides indicus* Jacoby, 1894; Novitates Zoologicae 1: 315  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Sastroides purpurascens* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Galleruca purpurascens* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
*Sastra actipennis* Laboissière, 1932; *Haplosonyx sublaevicollis* Jacoby, 1889  
Bagmati, Koshi 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Shamshera bennetti* (Hope, 1831)**  
*Galleruca bennetti* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 29  
Gandaki, Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India
- Sinoluperoides marginalis* Kimoto, 1989**  
*Sinoluperodes marginalis* Kimoto, 1989; Esakia 27: 195



Bagmati 2  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Sphenoraia hopei* Beenen, 2005**

*Sphenoraia hopei* Beenen, 2005; Entomologische Blätter 101: 18  
*Galerucida bombayana* Harold, 1880; *Galleruca bicolor* Hope, 1831; *Sphenoraia nigripennis* Clark, 1865  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi,  
Mechi, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Sphenoraia lopatini* Bezděk et Beenen, 2010**

*Sphenoraia lopatini* Bezděk et Beenen, 2010; Löbl & Smetana, Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera 6: 463  
*Sphenoraia cyanella* Lopatin, 2005  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal

***Sphenoraia rutilans* (Hope, 1831)**

*Galeruca rutilans* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30  
*Sphenoraia cyanea* Allard, 1890; *Galleruca fulgida* Kollar & L. Redtenbacher, 1844; *Chrysomela mutabilis*  
Hope, 1831  
Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur,  
Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Sphenoraia trifasciata* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972**

*Sphenoraia trifasciata* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972; Kontyû 40 (4): 221  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal

***Sphenorella maculata* (Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972)**

*Sphenoraia maculata* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972; Kontyû 40 (4): 220  
*Sphenoraia apicalis* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1983  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Spitiella collaris* (Baly, 1878)**

*Leptarthra collaris* Baly, 1878; Cistula Entomologica 2: 382  
*Spitiella auriculata* Laboissière, 1931  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha,  
Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Strobiderus fulvus* Kimoto, 1977**

*Strobiderus fulvus* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 379  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Trichobalya apicalis* Kimoto, 1982**

*Trichobalya apicalis* Kimoto, 1982; Entomological Revue of Japan 37: 23

Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal

***Trichobalya viridipennis* Kimoto, 1977**

*Trichobalya viridipennis* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 380

Koshi 1  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Tricholochmaea indica* (Laboissière, 1932)**

*Lochmaea indica* Laboissière, 1932; Bulletin du Musée National d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 964

(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India

***Trichomimastra hirsuta* (Jacoby, 1892)**

*Mimastra hirsuta* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 945

*Mimastra membranacea* Weise, 1922; *Mimastra piceipennis* Laboissière, 1929

Janakpur 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Trichomimastra kumatai* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972**

*Trichomimastra kumatai* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1972; Kontyû 40 (4): 218

Bagmati, Janakpur 2  
Nepal

***Trichomimastra nigroapicalis* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**

*Trichomimastra nigroapicalis* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 250

Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Zangastra nepalensis* Takizawa, 1988**

*Zangastra nepalensis* Takizawa, 1988; Entomological Revue of Japan 43 (1): 12

Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4  
Nepal

***Zangastra nitidicollis* S. H. Chen et Jiang, 1981**

*Zangastra nitidicollis* S. H. Chen, et Jiang, 1981; Insects of Xizang 1: 462

Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4  
Nepal

**ALTICINAE**

***Altica caerulea* (Olivier, 1791)**

*Galeruca caerulea* Olivier, 1791; Encyclopédie méthodique (1) 6, Insectes: 590

*Haltica bicosta* Shukla, 1960; *Haltica brevicosta* Weise, 1922; *Haltica indica* Shukla, 1960

Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 2, 4  
Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Altica cyanea* (Weber, 1801)***Galleruca cyanea* Weber, 1801; *Observationes entomologicae*: 57*Altica aenea* Olivier, 1808; *Haltica australis* Blackburn, 1889; *Haltica foveicollis* Jacoby, 1889; *Haltica ianthina* Illiger, 1807; *Altica nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966Karnali, Lumbini, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur,  
Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4

Widely distributed in South Asia, New Guinea, Australia

***Altica himalayensis* (S. H. Chen, 1936)***Haltica himalayensis* S. H. Chen, 1936; *Sinensia*, 7 (1): 80*Haltica himensis* Shukla, 1960Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi  
1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Nepal, India, China

***Amphimela indica* (Jacoby, 1896)***Mantura indica* Jacoby, 1896 ; *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 40: 269*Clitea indica* Jacoby, 1896

Koshi 1

Nepal, India

***Amphimela picta* Baly, 1877***Clitea picta* Baly, 1877; *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*: 287*Clitea inornata* S. H. Chen, 1933

Narayani, Koshi 1, 2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Amphimela subgeminata* Kimoto, 2001***Amphimela subgeminata* Kimoto, 2001; *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A*, 3: 51

Koshi 1, 2, 3

Nepal

***Aphthona albescens* (Motschulsky, 1866)***Teinodactila albescens* Motschulsky, 1866; *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* 39: 417*Aphthona opaca* Allard, 1889

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, China

***Aphthona almorensis* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002***Aphthona almorensis* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002; *The Entomological Society of Washington*: 42

Gandaki, Sagarmatha 4

Nepal, India

***Aphthona andrewesi* Jacoby, 1896***Aphthona andrewesi* Jacoby, 1896; *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 40: 256*Aphthona punctata* Shukla, 1960

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Mechi 2, 3, 4

Nepal, India

***Aphthona bombayensis* Scherer, 1969***Aphthona bombayensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 78*Aphthonotarsa brunnea* L. N. Medvedev, 1984

Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Aphthona crypta* Scherer, 1969***Aphthona crypta* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 73

Bagmati

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Aphthona cyanipennis* Motschulsky, 1866***Aphthona cyanipennis* Motschulsky, 1866; Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 39: 419*Aphthona flavicollis* S.-Y. Wang, 1992; *Aphthona himalayana* S. H. Chen, 1934

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India, China

***Aphthona dhrubi* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005***Aphthona dhrubi* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 184

Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur

2, 3

Nepal

***Aphthona dhunche* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005***Aphthona dhunche* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 188

Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal

***Aphthona dobangensis* Kimoto, 2001***Aphthona dobangensis* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 52

Koshi

3

Nepal

***Aphthona dohertyi* Jacoby, 1894***Aphthona dohertyi* Jacoby, 1894; Novitates Zoologicae 1: 287

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Aphthona furthi* L. N. Medvedev, 1997***Aphthona furthi* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 14

Bagmati

3

Nepal

***Aphthona gardneri* Bryant, 1941***Aphthona gardneri* Bryant, 1941; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 8: 412

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

2, 3

Nepal, India

***Aphthona gerhardi* Konstantinov et Prathapan, 2008***Aphthona gerhardi* Konstantinov et Prathapan, 2008; Coleopterists Bulletin 62: 385*Bhutajana nepalensis* Scherer, 1989

Bagmati 5

Nepal

***Aphthona indica* Jacoby, 1900***Aphthona indica* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 120

Gandaki, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Aphthona indochinensis* S. H. Chen, 1934***Aphthona indochinensis* S. H. Chen, 1934 ; Sinensia 5: 366*Aphthona malaysei* Bryant, 1939; *Aphthona violaceomicans* S. H. Chen, 1936

Gandaki, Mechi 2, 3

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Aphthona kanaraensis* Jacoby, 1896***Aphthona kanaraensis* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 255*Aphthona atriventris* Maulik, 1926; *Aphthona imitatrix* Lopatin, 1963

Gandaki 1

Nepal, India

***Aphthona langtangi* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005***Aphthona langtangi* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 190

Bagmati 2, 3, 4

Nepal

***Aphthona mariki* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005***Aphthona mariki* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 198

Narayani 1

Nepal

***Aphthona martensi* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)***Aphthonaria martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 453: 38

Gandaki, Koshi 3

Nepal

***Aphthona medvedevi* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002***Aphthona medvedevi* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002; The Entomological Society of Washington: 121*Aphthona ovatipennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992

Mechi 3, 4

Nepal

***Aphthona mimica* L. N. Medvedev, 1997***Aphthona mimica* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 260

Koshi (no data)

Nepal

***Aphthona mude* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005**

*Aphthona mude* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 206

Bagmati, Janakpur 3  
Nepal

***Aphthona nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984**

*Aphthona nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 52

Gandaki 3  
Nepal

***Aphthona nigrilabris* Duvivier, 1892**

*Aphthona nigrilabris* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 426

*Longitarsus recticollis* Jacoby, 1898; *Aphthona rubida* Chen, 1936

Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Aphthona phalchoki* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005**

*Aphthona phalchoki* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2005; Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft 78: 210

Bagmati 3  
Nepal

***Aphthona picipes* (Scherer, 1969)**

*Asiatica picipes* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 125

Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Aphthona pseudocrypta* Konstantinov, 1998**

*Aphthona pseudocrypta* Konstantinov, 1998; The Coleopterists Bulletin 52: 144

Gandaki 3  
Nepal

***Aphthona schereri* Konstantinov, 1998**

*Aphthona schereri* Konstantinov, 1998; The Coleopterists Bulletin 52: 145

Karnali 4  
Nepal

***Aphthona simlaensis* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002**

*Aphthona simlaensis* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002; The Entomological Society of Washington: 170

Gandaki 3  
Nepal, India

***Aphthona singalilaensis* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002**

*Aphthona singalilaensis* Konstantinov et Lingafelter, 2002; The Entomological Society of Washington: 171

Mechi 3  
Nepal, India

***Aphthona strigosa* Baly, 1874**

*Aphthona strigosa* Baly, 1874; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 197  
*Aphthona brancuccii* L.N. Medvedev, 1997; *Allomorpha glabrata* Jacoby, 1896; *Aphthona wallacei* Baly, 1877  
 Dhawalagiri 2  
 Nepal, China, Japan

***Aphthonoides beroni* Gruev, 1985**

*Aphthonoides beroni* Gruev, 1985; Entomological Revue of Japan 40 (1): 37  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal

***Aphthonoides besucheti* Döberl, 1991**

*Aphthonoides besucheti* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 617  
 Gandaki 3  
 Nepal

***Aphthonoides carinipennis* Scherer, 1989**

*Aphthonoides carinipennis* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12 (1): 33  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal

***Aphthonoides himalayensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984**

*Aphthonoides himalayensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 49  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Aphthonoides piceus* Scherer, 1989**

*Aphthonoides piceus* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12: 34  
 Dhawalagiri 3  
 Nepal, India

***Aphthonoides rotundipennis* Scherer, 1969**

*Aphthonoides rotundipennis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 33  
 Karnali, Koshi, Mechi 3  
 Nepal, India

***Aphthonoides schereri* Döberl, 1991**

*Aphthonoides schereri* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 618  
 Koshi 3  
 Nepal

***Argopistes atricollis* S. H. Chen, 1934**

*Argopistes atricollis* S. H. Chen, 1934; Sinensia 5 (3–4): 317  
*Argopistes nigricollis* Chen, 1940  
 Bagmati 2  
 Nepal, India

***Argopistes flavus* S. H. Chen, 1934**

*Argopistes flavus* S. H. Chen, 1934; Sinensia 5 (3–4): 317

- Bagmati 2  
Nepal
- Argopistoides sexpunctata* Scherer, 1987**  
*Torodera sexpunctata* Scherer, 1987; Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 35/36: 69  
Janakpur 1, 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India
- Asiophrida marmorea* (Wiedemann, 1819)**  
*Haltica marmorea* Wiedemann, 1819; Zoologisches Magazin 1 (3): 181  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Indonesia, Oriental region
- Asiophrida scaphoides* (Baly, 1865)**  
*Podontia scaphoides* Baly, 1865; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 3, 2: 430  
*Ophrida binduta* Maulik, 1926  
Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Asutoshana ornata* L. N. Medvedev, 2011**  
*Asutoshana ornata* L. N. Medvedev, 2011; Vernate 30: 254  
Sagarmatha (no data)  
Nepal
- Batophila alticola* Döberl, 2003**  
*Batophila alticola* Döberl, 2003; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 32: 149  
Karnali 4  
Nepal
- Batophila beroni* Gruev, 1990**  
*Batophila beroni* Gruev, 1990; Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 39: 74  
Gandaki, Bagmati 4  
Nepal
- Batophila costata* Scherer, 1989**  
*Batophila costata* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12 (1): 49  
Koshi 1, 3, 4  
Nepal, India
- Batophila femorata* Scherer, 1989**  
*Batophila femorata* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12 (1): 50  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 3, 4, 5  
Nepal
- Batophila nepalica* Döberl, 2003**  
*Batophila nepalica* Döberl, 2003; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 32: 150  
Dhawalagiri 3, 4  
Nepal



***Benedictus bagmati* Sprecher-Uebersax, Konstantinov, Prathapan et Döberl, 2009**  
*Benedictus bagmati* Sprecher-Uebersax et al., 2009; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 3, Erfurt: 368

Bagmati 3  
 Nepal

***Benedictus elisabethae* Scherer, 1969**

*Benedictus elisabethae* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 100

Koshi 3  
 Nepal, India

***Benedictus flavicalli* Scherer, 1989**

*Benedictus flavicalli* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12 (1): 38

Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal, India

***Benedictus lauribina* Sprecher-Uebersax, Konstantinov, Prathapan et Döberl, 2009**

*Benedictus lauribina* Sprecher-Uebersax et al., 2009; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 3, Erfurt : 382

Bagmati 4  
 Nepal

***Benedictus leoi* Scherer, 1989**

*Benedictus leoi* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12 (1): 38

*Himalalta brevicornis* L. N. Medvedev, 1990

Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Benedictus medvedevi* Döberl, 1991**

*Benedictus medvedevi* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 623

Bagmati 5  
 Nepal

***Benedictus minutus* L. N. Medvedev, 1984**

*Benedictus minutus* Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 53

*Himalalta striata* L. N. Medvedev, 1990

Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Benedictus shivalayanicus* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2009**

*Benedictus shivalayanicus* Konstantinov et Sprecher-Uebersax, 2009; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 3, Erfurt : 393

Janakpur 3  
 Nepal, India

***Bhamoia varipes* (Jacoby, 1884)**

*Eucycla varipes* Jacoby, 1884; Notes from the Leyden Museum 6: 210

*Sphaeroderma varipennis* Jacoby, 1892

Bagmati, Janakpur 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Bikasha atra* (L. N. Medvedev, 1992)**

*Manobidia atra* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485): 28  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal

***Bikasha intermedia* (S. H. Chen, 1934)**

*Manobidia intermedia* S. H. Chen, 1934; Sinensia 5: 359  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Bikasha major* (Kimoto, 2001)**

*Manobidia major* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History  
A, 3: 63  
Gandaki, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal

***Bikasha minuta* (S. H. Chen, 1934)**

*Aphthonomorpha minuta* S. H. Chen, 1934; Sinensia 5: 357  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Bikasha nepalica* (L. N. Medvedev, 2007)**

*Aphthonomorpha nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2007; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29: 300  
Koshi 1  
Nepal

***Bikasha violaceipennis* (L. N. Medvedev, 1992)**

*Manobia violaceipennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485): 27  
Gandaki, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal

***Chabriella minuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Chabriella minuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 35  
Mechi 4  
Nepal

***Chaetocnema alticola* Maulik, 1926**

*Chaetocnema alticola* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 217  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 4, 5  
Nepal, India

***Chaetocnema belli* Jacoby, 1904**

*Chaetocnema belli* Jacoby, 1904; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 48: 392  
Gandaki, Bagmati 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Chaetocnema cognata* Baly, 1877**

*Chaetocnema cognata* Baly, 1877; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 174  
*Chaetocnema squarrosa* Baly, 1877

Gandaki, Koshi 2, 5  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region

***Chaetocnema concinnicollis* (Baly, 1874)**

*Plectroscelis concinnicollis* Baly, 1874; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1874: 208  
*Chaetocnema kaibarensis* Madar, 1960; *Plectroscelis philoxena* Baly, 1876  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Chaetocnema concinnipennis* (Baly, 1877)**

*Chaetocnema concinnipennis* Baly, 1877; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1877: 170  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India, China, Pakistan

***Chaetocnema cupreata* S. H. Chen, 1934**

*Chaetocnema cupreata* S. H. Chen, 1934; Sinensia 5: 249  
 Janakpur (no data)  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Chaetocnema harita* Maulik, 1926**

*Chaetocnema harita* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 211  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India

***Chaetocnema kumaonensis* Scherer, 1969**

*Chaetocnema kumaonensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 158  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Chaetocnema nepalensis* Scherer, 1969**

*Chaetocnema nepalensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 159  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Chaetocnema rahlensis* Shukla, 1960**

*Chaetocnema rahlensis* Shukla, 1960; The Agra University Journal of Research (Science) 9: 77  
 (no data) 3  
 Nepal, China, India

***Chaetocnema shanensis* Bryant, 1939**

*Chaetocnema shanensis* Bryant, 1939; Arkiv för Zoologi 31 A (21): 16  
 Janakpur (no data)  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Chaetocnema singala* Maulik, 1926**

*Chaetocnema singala* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 212  
 Bagmati 2  
 Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Chaetocnema assamensis* Scherer, 1969**

*Chaetocnema assamensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 161  
Gandaki, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal

***Chaetocnema excavata* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Chaetocnema excavata* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 21  
Koshi 2  
Nepal

***Chaetocnema gracilis* (Motschulsky, 1858)**

*Tlanoma gracilis* Motschulsky, 1858; Etudes Entomologiques 7: 107  
*Chaetocnema indica* Weise, 1916; *Chaetocnema minuta* Jacoby, 1896  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Chaetocnema himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 1993**

*Chaetocnema himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 372  
Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal

***Chaetocnema nigrica* (Motschulsky, 1858)**

*Tlanoma nigrica* Motschulsky, 1858; Etudes Entomologiques 7: 106  
*Chaetocnema basalis* Baly, 1877; *Chaetocnema geniculata* Jacoby, 1896; *Chaetocnema gestroi* Jacoby, 1889;  
*Chaetocnema parvula* Baly, 1877  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Japan

***Chaetocnema puncticollis* (Motschulsky, 1858)**

*Tlanoma puncticollis* Motschulsky, 1858; Etudes entomologiques 3: 107  
*Chaetocnema chalceola* Jacoby, 1885; *Plectroscelis discreta* Baly, 1876; *Plectroscelis granulifrons* Baly,  
1876; *Chaetocnema kalika* Maulik, 1926  
Koshi 2  
Nepal, India, China, Japan

***Chalaenaria viridis* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Chalaenaria viridis* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya 1 Erfurt : 321  
Janakpur 2  
Nepal

***Clavicornaltica himalayensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984**

*Clavicornaltica himalayensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 56  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 3, 4  
Nepal

***Clavicornaltica takizawai* Döberl, 2009**

*Clavicornaltica takizawai* Döberl, 2009; Vernate 28: 414  
Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal

***Cleonica unicolor* L. N. Medvedev, 2004**

*Cleonica unicolor* L. N. Medvedev, 2004; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 23: 204  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Eudolia nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Eudolia nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 39  
Sagarmatha, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal

***Euphitrea foveicollis* Jacoby, 1893**

*Euphitrea foveicollis* Jacoby, 1893; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 149  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal, India

***Euphitrea laboissierei* (S. H. Chen, 1933)**

*Neorthaea laboissierei* S. H. Chen, 1933; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 38: 94  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Euphitrea subglobosa* (Hope, 1831)**

*Coccinella subglobosa* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 31  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Glaucosphaera cyanea* (Duvivier, 1892)**

*Amphimela cyanea* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 420  
*Hemipyxis nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966  
Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Halticorpus himalayensis* (Basu et SenGupta, 1981)**

*Schenklingia himalayensis* Basu et SenGupta, 1981; Oriental Insects 15 (3): 265  
Karnali 2  
Nepal, India

***Hemipyxis caenotes* (Maulik, 1926)**

*Sebaethe caenotes* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 401  
Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Hemipyxis castaneipennis* (Scherer, 1969)**

*Sebaethe castaneipennis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 193  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Hemipyxis elongata* (Jacoby, 1892)**

*Sebaethe elongata* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 922  
*Sebaethe foveifrons* Chen, 1933

- Karnali, Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis indica* (S.-H. Chen, 1933)**  
*Sebaethe indica* S.-H. Chen, 1933 ; Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris (2) 5: 455  
Bagmati 1, 2  
Nepal, India
- Hemipyxis intermedia* (Jacoby, 1903)**  
*Sebaethe intermedia* Jacoby, 1903; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47: 105  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis ioscopa* (Maulik, 1926)**  
*Sebaethe ioscopa* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 390  
*Sebaethe semicaerulea* Bryant, 1939; *Sebaethe tonkinensis* Chen, 1933  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, China, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis montivaga* (Maulik, 1926)**  
*Sebaethe montivaga* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 399  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, China, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis moseri* (Weise, 1922)**  
*Sebaethe moseri* Weise, 1922; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 114  
*Sebaethe fleutiauxi* Chen, 1933; *Sebaethe iobaphes* Maulik, 1926  
Koshi 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis neelys* (Maulik, 1926)**  
*Sebaethe neelys* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 401  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis nigricornis* (Baly, 1877)**  
*Sebaethe nigricornis* Baly, 1877; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1877: 164  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, China, Oriental region
- Hemipyxis patkaia* (Maulik, 1926)**  
*Sebaethe patkaia* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 402  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India
- Hemipyxis pingala* (Maulik, 1926)**  
*Sebaethe pingala* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 402  
Koshi 2  
Nepal

***Hemipyxis schereri* Döberl, 2007***Hemipyxis schereri* Döberl, 2007; Russian Entomological Journal 16: 91

Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Hemipyxis troglodytes* (Olivier, 1808)***Altica troglodytes* Olivier, 1808; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 6: 156*Sebaethe bicolor* Weise, 1922; *Sebaethe fulvipennis* Baly, 1877; *Sebaethe pallidipennis* Baly, 1879

Gandaki, Bagmati

1, 2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Hermaeophaga* (s. str.) *flavitarsa* Döberl, 1991***Hermaeophaga flavitarsa* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98: 619

Bagmati

1

Nepal

***Hermaeophaga hanoiensis* (S. H. Chen, 1934)***Lactica hanoiensis* (S. H. Chen, 1934); Sinensia 5: 379*Orthocrepis kuluensis* Scherer, 1969

Mechi

3

Nepal, India

***Hermaeophaga* (*Orthocrepis*) *ruficollis* (P. H. Lucas, 1849)***Altica ruficollis* P. H. Lucas, 1849; Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés 2: 546*Hermaeophaga bamakoensis* Bechyné, 1955; *Hermaeophaga suturalis* Brancsik, 1899

(no data)

(no data)

widely distributed in South-Europe, Asia, Africa

***Hespera bhutanensis* Scherer, 1979***Hespera bhutanensis* Scherer, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 128

Gandaki, Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan

***Hespera cyanea* Maulik, 1926***Hespera cyanea* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 140

Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

3, 4

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Hespera dakshina* Maulik, 1926***Hespera dakshina* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 145

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Hespera dasytoides* L. N. Medvedev, 1992***Hespera dasytoides* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485): 22

Bagmati

2

Nepal

***Hespera flaviventris* L. N. Medvedev 1997***Hespera flaviventris* L. N. Medvedev 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 13

Karnali

3

Nepal

***Hespera fulvimembris* Kung et S. H. Chen, 1954***Hespera fulvimembris* Kung et S. H. Chen, 1954; Acta Entomologica Sinica 4: 157, 162

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Hespera krishna* Maulik, 1926***Hespera krishna* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 144*Hespera nepalensis* Chûjô, 1966

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi

2, 3, 4

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Hespera kumaonensis* Scherer, 1969***Hespera kumaonensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 47

Bagmati, Janakpur

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Hespera lomasa* Maulik, 1926***Hespera lomasa* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 142*Hespera auripilosa* S. H. Chûjô, 1936; *Hespera formosana* S. H. Chûjô, 1936; *Hespera insulana* S. H. Chûjô, 1936; *Hespera loochooana* S. H. Chûjô, 1957; *Hespera rufotibialis* S. H. Chûjô, 1936; *Hespera sericea* Jacoby, 1892

Koshi

2

Nepal, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Hespera metallica* Scherer, 1969***Hespera metallica* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 41

Bagmati

3

Nepal, India

***Hespera mimica* L. N. Medvedev, 1993***Hespera mimica* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 367

Karnali

3

Nepal, Bhutan

***Hespera naini* Scherer, 1969***Hespera naini* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 45

(no data)

2

Nepal, India

***Hespera nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2003***Hespera nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt : 321

Karnali

3

Nepal



***Hespera nigriceps* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Hespera nigriceps* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485): 22  
 Gandaki 4  
 Nepal

***Hespera nigripes* Maulik, 1926**

*Hespera nigripes* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 143  
 Bagmati, Janakpur 3  
 Nepal, India

***Hespera punctata* S. H. Chen, 1932**

*Hespera punctata* S. H. Chen, 1932; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 37: 196  
 Gandaki 2  
 Nepal, India

***Hespera rufipes* Maulik, 1926**

*Hespera rufipes* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 139  
 (no data) (no data)  
 Nepal, India

***Hespera schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Hespera schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 26  
 Mechi, Koshi 3  
 Nepal

***Hespera sericea* Weise, 1889**

*Hespera sericea* Weise, 1889; Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae 23: 639  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Hespera strigiceps* Kimoto, 2001**

*Hespera strigiceps* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History  
 A, 3: 57  
 Dhawalagiri, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Hespera violaceipennis* Scherer, 1969**

*Hespera violaceipennis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 43  
 Narayani, Bagmati 2  
 Nepal, India

***Hespera viridis* S. H. Chen, 1936**

*Hespera viridis* S. H. Chen, 1936; Sinensia 7: 597  
 Narayani, Bagmati 2  
 Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Hyphasis anaimalaiensis* Scherer, 1969**

*Hyphasis anaimalaiensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 179

- Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India
- Hyphasis atricornis* S. H. Chen, 1936**  
*Hyphasis atricornis* Chen, 1936; Sinensia 7: 595  
*Hyphasis nigricornis* Baly, 1878  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region
- Hyphasis discipennis* (Jacoby, 1903)**  
*Hyphasoma discipennis* Jacoby, 1903 ; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 47: 112  
Gandaki, Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India
- Hyphasis fulvicornis* Jacoby, 1905**  
*Hyphasis fulvicornis* Jacoby, 1905 ; Fasciculi Malayenses (Zoology , Appendix) 2: 4  
Bagmati 1  
Nepal, China, Oriental region
- Hyphasis fuscipennis* (Weise, 1922)**  
*Sebaethe fuscipennis* Weise, 1922 ; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 115  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 3  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Hyphasis indica* Baly, 1879**  
*Hyphasis indica* Baly, 1879 ; Cistula Entomologica 2: 442  
*Hyphasis distincta* Jacoby, 1892  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Hyphasis inornata* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Hyphasis inornata* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 937  
Dhawalagiri 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Hyphasis limbatipennis* Jacoby, 1889**  
*Hyphasis limbatipennis* Jacoby, 1889; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 27: 197  
Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Oriental region
- Hyphasis magica* (Harold, 1877)**  
*Oedionychis magica* Harold, 1877; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift 21: 433  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Pakistan, Oriental region
- Hyphasis parvula* Jacoby, 1884**  
*Hyphasis parvula* Jacoby, 1884; Notes from the Leyden Museum 6: 29  
*Hyphasis feai* Jacoby, 1889; *Hyphasis moseri* Weise. 1922

- Koshi, Mechi, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Ivalia andreevi* (Gruev, 1985)**  
*Taizonia andreevi* Gruev, 1985; Entomological Revue of Japan 40 (1): 42  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal
- Ivalia doeberli* (L. N. Medvedev, 2003)**  
*Taizonia doeberli* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 321  
Koshi 2  
Nepal
- Ivalia fulva* (L. N. Medvedev, 1993)**  
*Taizonia fulva* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 366  
Koshi 4  
Nepal, India
- Ivalia loebli* (Döberl, 1991)**  
*Taizonia loebli* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 633  
Koshi 2  
Nepal
- Ivalia martensi* (L. N. Medvedev, 1984)**  
*Schereria martensi* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 61  
Gandaki, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal
- Ivalia minima* (Scherer, 1969)**  
*Chabria minima* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 217  
Karnali, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4, 5  
Nepal, India
- Ivalia nigrina* Döberl, 2010**  
*Ivalia nigrina* Döberl, 2010; Vernate 28: 416  
Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal
- Ivalia schereri* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**  
*Taizonia schereri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 34  
Koshi 2  
Nepal
- Ivalia sexmaculata* (Kimoto et Takizawa, 2002)**  
*Amphimeloides sexmaculatus* Kimoto et Takizawa, 2002; Bulletin of the Natural Science Museum Tokyo A 28 (3): 143  
Koshi 2  
Nepal

***Jacobyana nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Jacobyana nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 25  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Lesagealtica laurenti* Döberl, 2009**

*Lesagealtica laurenti* Döberl, 2009; Vernate 28: 417  
 Lumbini, Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2  
 Nepal, China

***Letzuella himalayana* (L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997)**

*Aphthona himalayana* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 234  
*Letzuella sprecherae* Döberl, 2001  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Lipromela variipennis* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**

*Lipraria variipennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 38  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Lipromorpha aptera* L. N. Medvedev, 1992**

*Lipromorpha aptera* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 485: 27  
 Mechi 4  
 Nepal

***Lipromorpha assamensis* Maulik, 1926**

*Lipromorpha assamensis* Maulik, 1926; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (485)  
 Mechi 4  
 Nepal, India

***Lipromorpha variabilis* Scherer, 1969**

*Lipromorpha variabilis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 96  
 Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Liprus caraboides* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**

*Asiorella caraboides* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 31  
 Koshi 3  
 Nepal

***Loeblaltica antennalis* (L. N. Medvedev, 1984)**

*Benedictus antennalis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 53  
 Gandaki 3  
 Nepal

***Loeblaltica decorata* Scherer, 1989**

*Loeblaltica decorata* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12: 41

- Mechi 3  
Nepal, India
- Loeblaltica gerhardi* (L. N. Medvedev, 1984)**  
*Benedictus gerhardi* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 55  
Koshi, Mechi 3, 4  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Longitarsus almorae* Maulik, 1926**  
*Longitarsus almorae* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 342  
*Longitarsus krishna* Maulik, 1926  
Gandaki, Bagmati 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Longitarsus apricus* Warchalowski, 1966**  
*Longitarsus apricus* Warchalowski, 1966; Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne 36: 104  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Longitarsus belgaumensis* Jacoby, 1896**  
*Longitarsus belgaumensis* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 260  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Longitarsus birmanicus* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Longitarsus birmanicus* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 921  
Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Longitarsus championi* Maulik, 1926**  
*Longitarsus championi* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 358  
Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Longitarsus cheni* Scherer, 1969**  
*Longitarsus cheni* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 62  
Sagarmatha 3  
Nepal, India
- Longitarsus chitwana* L. N. Medvedev, 2000**  
*Longitarsus chitwana* L. N. Medvedev, 2000; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 616: 19  
Narayani 1  
Nepal
- Longitarsus cyanipennis* Bryant, 1924**  
*Longitarsus cyanipennis* Bryant, 1924; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (9) 14: 249  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, China

***Longitarsus gerhardschereri* Gruev, 1995***Longitarsus gerhardschereri* Gruev, 1995; Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana 74: 49*Longitarsus bengalensis* Döberl, 2001; *Longitarsus kimotoi* Scherer, 1969

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Longitarsus godmani* (Baly, 1876)***Thyamis godmani* Baly, 1876; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 583*Longitarsus daovantieni* Warchalowski, 1966; *Longitarsus subniger* S. H. Chen, 1939

Bagmati, Gandaki

3

Nepal, China, Russia, Oriental region

***Longitarsus gola* Maulik, 1926***Longitarsus gola* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 353

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Longitarsus gressitti* Scherer, 1969***Longitarsus gressitti* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 63

Karnali, Bagmati, Janakpur, Mechi

2, 3, 4

Nepal, India

***Longitarsus hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2004***Longitarsus hartmanni* L. N. Medvedev, 2004; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 23: 204

Karnali

3

Nepal

***Longitarsus hedini* S.-H. Chen, 1934***Longitarsus hedini* S.-H. Chen, 1934; Arkiv för Zoologi 27A (5): 10

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India, China

***Longitarsus himalayensis* S.-H. Chen, 1935***Longitarsus himalayensis* S.-H. Chen, 1935; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 40: 77

Mechi

4

Nepal, India

***Longitarsus hina* Maulik, 1926***Longitarsus hina* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 347

Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Bagmati

1, 2

Nepal, India

***Longitarsus hoberlandti* Lopatin, 1990***Longitarsus hoberlandti* Lopatin, 1990 ; Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 69: 601

(no data)

2, 3

Nepal, India, Tajikistan, Iran

***Longitarsus hsienweni* S.-H. Chen, 1939***Longitarsus hsienweni* S.-H. Chen, 1939 ; Sinensia 10 (1/6): 44

- Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region 2, 3
- Longitarsus impressus* Döberl, 2009**  
*Longitarsus impressus* Döberl, 2009; *Vernate* 28: 418  
Narayani, Bagmati 1, 2  
Nepal
- Longitarsus indigonaceus* Lopatin, 1963**  
*Longitarsus indigonaceus* Lopatin, 1963; *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 55: 366  
*Longitarsus warchalovskii* Scherer, 1969  
Dhawalagiri 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Afghanistan
- Longitarsus langtangensis* Gruev, 1990**  
*Longitarsus langtangensis* Gruev, 1990; *Entomological Revue of Japan* 45 (1): 61  
Bagmati 3, 4  
Nepal
- Longitarsus malina* Maulik, 1926**  
*Longitarsus malina* Maulik, 1926; *Fauna of British India*: 349  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Longitarsus nepalensis* Gruev, 1988**  
*Longitarsus nepalensis* Gruev, 1988; *Entomological Revue of Japan* 43(2): 101  
*Longitarsus flavicollis* L. N. Medvedev, 1993  
Sagarmatha 3  
Nepal, Pakistan
- Longitarsus ochraceicornis* Maulik, 1926**  
*Longitarsus ochraceicornis* Maulik, 1926; *Fauna of British India*: 353  
Bagmati, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Oriental region
- Longitarsus ochroleucus* (Marsham, 1802)**  
*Chrysomela ochroleucus* Marsham, 1802; *Entomologia Britannica* 1: 202  
*Longitarsus albellis* Duméril, 1816; *Longitarsus cognatus* Wollaston, 1860  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, China, Turkey, widely distributed in Europe
- Longitarsus piceus* (Kimoto, 2001)**  
*Tegyrius piceus* Kimoto, 2001; *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A*,  
3: 66  
Koshi 3  
Nepal
- Longitarsus puncti* Maulik, 1926**  
*Longitarsus puncti* Maulik, 1926; *Fauna of British India*: 350

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi  
Nepal, India, Oriental region 1, 2, 3, 4

***Longitarsus rangoonensis* (Jacoby, 1892)**

*Longitarsus rangoonensis* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 920  
*Longitarsus kophir* Lopatin, 1966; *Longitarsus madurensis* Jacoby, 1896; *Longitarsus manilensis* Weise, 1913;  
*Longitarsus puncticeps* S.-H. Chen, 1939; *Longitarsus suturellinus* Csiki, 1939; *Longitarsus suturellus*  
Motschulsky, 1866

Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, China, Afghanistan, Oriental region

***Longitarsus sari* Maulik, 1926**

*Longitarsus sari* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 350

Koshi 3  
Nepal, India

***Longitarsus stragulatoides* Gruev, 1990**

*Longitarsus stragulatoides* Gruev, 1990; Entomological Revue of Japan 45 (1): 62

Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal

***Longitarsus succineus* (Foudras, 1860)**

*Teinodactyla succineus* Foudras, 1860; Annales de la Société Linnaeusienne de Lyon 6: 330  
*Thyamis amicus* Baly, 1874; *Longitarsus arakii* Chûjô, 1942; *Longitarsus ovalis* Gentner, 1926; *Longitarsus*  
*perfectus* Weise, 1893

Dhawalagiri 3  
Nepal, widely distributed in the Palaearctic region

***Longitarsus sundara* Maulik, 1926**

*Longitarsus sundara* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 356

Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Longitarsus thamensis* Gruev, 1990**

*Longitarsus thamensis* Gruev, 1990; Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 39: 73

Sagarmatha 4  
Nepal

***Longitarsus weisei* Guillebeau, 1895**

*Longitarsus weisei* Guillebeau, 1895; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 21: 387  
*Longitarsus maassi* Hubenthal, 1898

Mechi 4  
Nepal, China, Central Asia, South Europe

***Luperomorpha basantapurica* (Kimoto, 2001)**

*Aphthona basantapurica* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human  
History A, 3: 52

Lumbini 3  
Nepal



***Luperomorpha birmanica* (Jacoby, 1892)***Aphthona birmanica* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 920*Luperomorpha bipustulata* S.-H. Chen, 1933

Dhawalagiri

1

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Japan, Oriental region

***Luperomorpha caerulea* Bryant, 1939***Luperomorpha caerulea* Bryant, 1939; Arkiv för Zoologi 31A (21): 18

Gandaki

2

Nepal, Oriental region

***Luperomorpha hirsuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1997***Luperomorpha hirsuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 14

Bagmati

3

Nepal

***Luperomorpha metallica* S.-H. Chen, 1935***Luperomorpha metallica* S.-H. Chen, 1935; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 40: 78

Koshi, Mechi

2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Luperomorpha nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984***Luperomorpha nepalensis* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 51

Bagmati, Mechi

2, 3

Nepal

***Luperomorpha nepalica* Kimoto, 2001***Luperomorpha nepalica* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 60

Dhawalagiri

3

Nepal

***Luperomorpha nigripennis* Duvivier, 1892***Luperomorpha nigripennis* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 428*Phyllotreta flaviventris* Jacoby, 1896; *Luperomorpha weisei* Jacoby, 1898

Gandaki, Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Luperomorpha schmidtii* Medvedev, 2004***Luperomorpha schmidtii* Medvedev, 2004; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseum Erfurt 23: 204

Gandaki

3

Nepal

***Luperomorpha joachimi* Sprecher-Uebersax, nom.nov.***Luperomorpha schmidtii* Medvedev, 2009*Luperomorpha joachimi* Sprecher-Uebersax, nom.nov. for *L. schmidtii* L. N. Medvedev, 2009, Vernate 28: 412[nec *Luperomorpha schmidtii* L. N. Medvedev, 2004].

Gandaki

3

Nepal

***Mandarella birmanica* Bryant, 1954**

*Mandarella birmanica* Bryant, 1954; Arkiv för Zoologi (2) 6 (18): 419  
 Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan, Oriental region

***Mandarella flavipes* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**

*Paramesopa flavipes* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 28  
 Mechi 3  
 Nepal

***Mandarella itoi* Chûjô, 1966**

*Mandarella itoi* Chûjô, 1966; Memories of the Faculty of Education Kagawa University (2) 145: 16  
 Mechi 4  
 Nepal

***Mandarella nagpurensis* Duvivier, 1892**

*Mandarella nagpurensis* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 434  
 Bagmati 3  
 Nepal, Oriental region

***Mandarella violacea* (L. N. Medvedev, 1984)**

*Paramesopa violacea* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 49  
 Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Manobia bhutanensis* Scherer, 1979**

*Manobia bhutanensis* Scherer, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 134  
 Mechi 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan

***Manobia krishna* Scherer, 1969**

*Manobia krishna* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 106  
 Gandaki, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Manobia merkli* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Manobia merkli* L. N. Medvedev, 1998; Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae 43: 207  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Manobia nigra* (Scherer, 1969)**

*Microcrepis nigra* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 121  
 Janakpur (no data)  
 Nepal, India, China

***Manobia parvula* (Baly, 1874)**

*Crepidodera parvula* Baly, 1874; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 195  
 Karnali, Bagmati, Sagarmatha 2, 3  
 Nepal, Japan, Oriental region

***Manobia shimai* Kimoto, 2001**

*Manobia shimai* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 62

Koshi 1  
Nepal

***Mantura nepala* L. N. Medvedev, 2004**

*Mantura nepala* L. N. Medvedev, 2004; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 23: 205

Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Maulika bengalica* Lopatin, 1984**

*Maulika bengalica* Lopatin, 1984; Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 76: 198  
(no data) (no data)

Nepal

***Maulika cornuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1999**

*Maulika cornuta* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Russian Entomological Journal 7: 156

Karnali 3  
Nepal

***Maulika emarginata* (S.-H. Chen et S.-Y. Wang, 1987)**

*Pentamesa emarginata* S.-H. Chen, et S.-Y. Wang, 1987; Agricultural insects, spiders, plant diseases and weeds of Xizang 2: 59, 62

Bagmati 3  
Nepal, China

***Microcrepis apterus* (L. N. Medvedev, 1984)**

*Martensomela aptera* L. N. Medvedev, 1984; Senckenbergiana Biologica 65: 62

Janakpur, Mechi 4  
Nepal

***Microcrepis besucheti* (Scherer, 1989)**

*Nepalicropis besucheti* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12: 45

Janakpur, Koshi 3  
Nepal, India

***Microcrepis brunneus* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**

*Nepalicropis brunneus* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 36

Gandaki, Koshi 3, 4  
Nepal

***Microcrepis castaneus* (Gruev, 1990)**

*Nepalicropis castaneus* Gruev, 1990; Entomological Revue of Japan 45: 63

Gandaki, Koshi 3, 4  
Nepal

***Microcrepis himalayensis* (Döberl, 1991)**

*Nepalicropis himalayensis* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 624

- Koshi 3  
Nepal
- Microcrepis loebli* (Scherer, 1989)**  
*Nepalicropis loebli* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12: 44  
Gandaki, Bagmati 3  
Nepal
- Microcrepis politus* S.-H. Chen, 1933**  
*Microcrepis politus* S.-H. Chen, 1933; Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris 5: 449  
*Nepalicropis darjeelingensis* Scherer, 1969  
Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India
- Microcrepis schereri* (Döberl, 1991)**  
*Nepalicropis schereri* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 625  
Dhawalagiri 4  
Nepal
- Microcrepis smetanai* (Scherer, 1989)**  
*Nepalicropis smetanai* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12: 43  
Koshi 3, 4  
Nepal
- Minota himalayensis* Scherer, 1989**  
*Minota himalayensis* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12: 51  
Koshi 3  
Nepal, India
- Minota nepalensis* Döberl, 2007**  
*Minota nepalensis* Döberl, 2007; Spixiana 12: 51  
Koshi 3  
Nepal, India
- Neocrepidodera arunachalensis* (Basu, 1991)**  
*Asiolestia arunachalensis* (Basu, 1991); Records of the Zoological Survey of India 89: 123, 125  
Koshi 3  
Nepal, India
- Neocrepidodera himalayana* (L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997)**  
*Asiolestia himalayana* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 233  
Dhawalagiri, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India
- Neocrepidodera irrorata* (L. N. Medvedev, 1997)**  
*Asiolestia irrorata* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 19  
Janakpur 1, 2  
Nepal

***Neocrepidodera naini* (Scherer, 1969)***Asiolestia naini* Scherer, 1969; Spixiana 12, 1: 51Koshi 3  
Nepal, India***Neocrepidodera nepalica* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)***Asiolestia nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 32Koshi 4  
Nepal***Neocrepidodera schenklingi* (Csiki, 1939)***Crepidodera schenklingi* Csiki, 1939; Coleopterorum Catalogus 166: 298*Crepidodera sublaevis* Chen, 1935Gandaki, Koshi, Mechi 4, 5  
Nepal, India***Neocrepidodera thoracica* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)***Asiolestia thoracica* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 31Bagmati, Koshi 5  
Nepal***Neocrepidodera wittmeri* (L. N. Medvedev, 1997)***Asiolestia wittmeri* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 17Bagmati 2  
Nepal***Nisotra apicefulva* Bryant, 1941***Nisotra apicefulva* Bryant, 1941; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (11) 8: 410

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Nisotra chrysomeloides* Jacoby, 1885***Nisotra chrysomeloides* Jacoby, 1885; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (2) 2: 36

Bagmati, Koshi 2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Nisotra dohertyi* (Maulik, 1926)***Podagratica dohertyi* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 280

Mechi 2

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Nisotra gemella* (Erichson, 1834)***Haltica gemella* Erichson, 1834; Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academia Caesarea Leopoldino Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum 16 (Supplementum): 275*Nisotra bowringi* Baly, 1876; *Podagratica hibisci* Bryant, 1941; *Sphaeroderma javana* Motschulsky, 1866; *Sphaeroderma orbiculata* Motschulsky, 1866

Karnali, Lumbini, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur 1, 2

Nepal, widely distributed in whole South Asia on Malvaceae

***Nisotra nigripes* Jacoby, 1894***Nisotra nigripes* Jacoby, 1894; Novitates Zoologicae 1: 293

Dhawalagiri

2

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Nisotra unicolor* Harold, 1879***Nisotra unicolor* Harold, 1879; Coleopterologische Hefte 16: 231

Dhawalagiri

2

Nepal, Oriental region

***Nonarthra birmanica* (Jacoby, 1892)***Enneamera birmanica* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 32: 935*Nonarthra dakshina* Maulik, 1926; *Nonarthra dhumala* Maulik, 1926

Bagmati

2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region

***Nonarthra variabilis* Baly, 1862***Nonarthra variabilis* Baly, 1862; The Journal of Entomology 1: 456*Nonarthra albofasciata* Duvivier, 1892; *Nonarthra amamiana* Chûjô, 1957; *Enneamera apicalis* Jacoby 1889;*Enneamera ceylonensis* Jacoby, 1887; *Nonarthra flavomarginata* Chûjô, 1957; *Nonarthra formosensis* Chûjô, 1935; *Enneamera scutellata* Jacoby, 1900

Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Afghanistan, Japan, Oriental region

***Novascuta paradoxa* (L. N. Medvedev, 1997)***Ascuta paradoxa* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Zoologicheskij Zhurnal 76 (10): 1219

Sagarmatha

(no data)

Nepal

***Novofoudrasia rufiventris* (Weise, 1900)***Foudrasia rufiventris* Weise, 1900; Archiv für Naturgeschichte 1: 291*Griva cyanipennis* Jacoby, 1900

Mechi

3

Nepal, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan

***Orestia schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 2000***Orestia schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 2000; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 616: 22

Karnali

3, 4, 5

Nepal, India

***Orthaltica assamensis* (Scherer, 1971)***Livolia assamensis* Scherer, 1971; Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 22: 26

Gandaki, Mechi, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Paraminota lamprosomoides* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)***Schawalleria lamprosomoides* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 35

Mechi

4

Nepal

***Paraminota lauribina* Konstantinov, 2002**

*Paraminota lauribina* Konstantinov, 2002; Journal of the New York Entomological Society 110: 245  
Gandaki, Bagmati 4, 5  
Nepal

***Paraminota minima* Scherer, 1989**

*Paraminota minima* Scherer, 1989; Spixiana 12 (1): 53  
Gandaki, Bagmati 4, 5  
Nepal

***Paraminotella nepalensis* (Döberl, 1991)**

*Paraminotella nepalensis* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 629  
Bagmati 3, 4, 5  
Nepal

***Paraminotella nigrita* Döberl et Konstantinov, 2003**

*Paraminotella nigrita* Döberl et Konstantinov, 2003; Coleopterists Bulletin 57: 214  
Karnali 4  
Nepal

***Parathrylaea apicipennis* Duvivier, 1892**

*Parathrylaea apicipennis* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 421  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Parathrylaea tuckuchensis* (Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973)**

*Acrocrypta tuckuchensis* Kimoto et Takizawa, 1973; Kontyû 41: 177  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal

***Pentamesa duodecimmaculata* Harold, 1876**

*Pentamesa duodecimmaculata* Harold, 1876; Coleopterologische Hefte 15: 124  
*Pentamesa generosa* Weise, 1895  
Karnali, Gandaki 3, 4  
Nepal, India, Tajikistan, Siberia

***Pentamesa guttata* Weise, 1895**

*Pentamesa guttata* Weise, 1895; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 334  
*Pentamesa trigrapha* Maulik, 1926  
Bagmati, Koshi 3, 4  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Pentamesa haroldi* (Baly, 1876)**

*Argopus haroldi* Baly, 1876; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 439  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, China

***Pentamesa scripta* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Pentamesa scripta* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 263

- Koshi 2  
Nepal
- Pentamesa subfasciata* Weise, 1895**  
*Pentamesa subfasciata* Weise, 1895; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 333  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, India
- Phygasia hookeri* Baly, 1876**  
*Phygasia hookeri* Baly, 1876; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 445  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China
- Phygasia quadriplagiata* Scherer, 1969**  
*Phygasia quadriplagiata* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 114  
Dhawalagiri 1, 2  
Nepal, India
- Phygasia silacea* (Illiger, 1807)**  
*Haltica silacea* Illiger, 1807; Magazin für Insektenkunde 6: 121  
*Phygasia indica* Jacoby, 1898; *Phygasia unicolor* Olivier, 1808  
Narayani, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China
- Phyllotreta chotanica* Duvivier, 1892**  
*Phyllotreta chotanica* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 426  
Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 3, 4  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan
- Phyllotreta striolata* (Illiger, 1803)**  
*Crioceris striolata* Illiger, 1803; Magazin für Insektenkunde 2: 293  
*Phyllotreta atrivittata* Chittenden, 1927; *Phyllotreta discendens* Weise, 1888; *Phyllotreta lineolata* Chittenden, 1927; *Phyllotreta monticola* Weise, 1888; *Haltica sinuata* L. Redtenbacher, 1849; *Aphthona strigula* Montrouzier, 1864; *Phyllotreta vernicosa* Chittenden, 1927; *Crioceris vittata* Fabricius, 1801  
Bagmati 2, 4  
Nepal, India, China, Japan, Indonesia, Oriental region, Holarctic region
- Podagratica aeneipennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**  
*Podagratica aeneipennis* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 39  
Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal
- Podagratica altica* (Shukla, 1960)**  
*Podagratica altica* Shukla, 1960; The Agra University of Journal Research (Science) 9: 84  
Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India
- Podagricomela grossa* L. N. Medvedev, 2002**  
*Podagricomela grossa* L. N. Medvedev, 2002; Russian Entomological Journal 11: 212



Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Podagricomela striatipennis* (Jacoby, 1884)**

*Sphaeroderma striatipennis* Jacoby, 1884; Notes from the Leyden Museum 6: 35  
*Amphimela apicalis* Kimoto, 2000; *Notomela apicipennis* Jacoby, 1905

Koshi 1  
Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Podagricomela viridicyanea* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997**

*Podagricomela viridicyanea* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1997; Coleoptera 1: 235

Karnali 2  
Nepal

***Podontia quatuordecimpunctata* (Linnaeus, 1767)**

*Chrysomela quatuordecimpunctata* Linnaeus, 1767; Systema naturae per regna tria naturae 12: 599  
*Gonioctena quatordecimpunctata* L. Redtenbacher, 1844

Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Pseudodera fulva* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Pseudodera fulva* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 261

Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Pseudodera himalayensis* Scherer, 1969**

*Pseudodera himalayensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 140

Dhawalagiri, Janakpur, Koshi 3  
Nepal, India

***Pseudodera laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Pseudodera laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 19

Koshi 2  
Nepal

***Pseudodera orientalis* Baly, 1877**

*Pseudodera orientalis* Baly, 1877; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 286

Gandaki 2  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Psylliodes altimontana* L. N. Medvedev, 2003**

*Psylliodes altimontana* L. N. Medvedev, 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 322

Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Psylliodes brettegami* Baly, 1862**

*Psylliodes brettegami* Baly, 1862; The Journal of Entomology 1: 457

*Psylliodes cucurbitae* Gressitt, 1955; *Psylliodes difficilis* Baly, 1874; *Psylliodes fulvipes* Jacoby, 1896;  
*Psylliodes gigantea* Chûjô, 1935; *Psylliodes howensis* Lea, 1929; *Psylliodes illigeri* Perroud, 1864;  
*Psylliodes lubricata* Blackburn, 1896; *Psylliodes novaecaledoniae* Baly, 1876; *Psylliodes sera* Jacobson,  
1922; *Psylliodes solanae* Broun, 1910; *Psylliodes vitiensis* Bryant, 1925

- Bagmati 2  
Widely distributed in South Asia
- Psylliodes globosa* Nadein, 2007**  
*Psylliodes globosa* Nadein, 2007; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29: 318  
Gandaki 4  
Nepal
- Psylliodes gruevi* Döberl, 2009**  
*Psylliodes gruevi* Döberl, 2009; Vernate 28: 419  
Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal
- Psylliodes plana* Maulik, 1926**  
*Psylliodes plana* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 128  
Koshi 3  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region
- Psylliodes semicnemis* Gruev, 1990**  
*Psylliodes semicnemis* Gruev, 1990; Entomological Revue of Japan 45 (1): 64  
Bagmati 3  
Nepal
- Psylliodes shira* Maulik, 1926**  
*Psylliodes shira* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 128  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India
- Psylliodes tenebrosa* Jacoby, 1896**  
*Psylliodes tenebrosa* Jacoby, 1896; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 40: 269  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, Pakistan
- Psylliodes viridana* Motschulsky, 1858**  
*Psylliodes viridana* Motschulsky, 1858; Etudes entomologiques 7: 108  
Bagmati (no data)  
Nepal, India, Oriental region
- Sphaerochabria nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1999**  
*Sphaerochabria nepalica* L. N. Medvedev, 1999; Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt 1999: 187  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal
- Sphaeroderma birmanica* Jacoby, 1892**  
*Sphaeroderma birmanica* Jacoby, 1892; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, (2) 12 (32): 927  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma brevicorne* Jacoby, 1900**

*Sphaeroderma brevicorne* Jacoby, 1900; Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 7: 124  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Pakistan

***Sphaeroderma darjeelingense* Scherer, 1969**

*Sphaeroderma darjeelingensis* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 210  
Dhawalagiri, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, India

***Sphaeroderma doeberli* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Sphaeroderma doeberli* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 15  
Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Sphaeroderma fulvum* Motschulsky, 1866**

*Sphaeroderma fulva* Motschulsky, 1866; Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou 39 (1):  
421  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Sphaeroderma kimotoi* Scherer, 1969**

*Sphaeroderma kimotoi* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 206  
(no data) 2  
Nepal, India

***Sphaeroderma kolibaci* Medvedev, 2009**

*Sphaeroderma kolibaci* Medvedev, 2009; Vernate 28: 411  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Sphaeroderma kuroashi* Kimoto, 2000**

*Sphaeroderma kuroashi* Kimoto, 2000; Bulletin of the Institute of Comparative Studies of International  
Cultures and Societies 26: 153  
*Sphaeroderma nigripes* Chen, 1934  
Dhawalagiri, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma luteipenne* Weise, 1922**

*Sphaeroderma luteipenne* Weise, 1922; Tijdschrift voor Entomologie 65: 118  
Sagarmatha 3  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma mandarense* Jacoby, 1900**

*Sphaeroderma mandarense* Jacoby, 1900; Entomologische Zeitung Stettin 40: 275  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma monticola* Scherer, 1969**

*Sphaeroderma monticola* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 207  
Sagarmatha 2  
Nepal, China

***Sphaeroderma nakanishii* Kimoto, 2001**

*Sphaeroderma nakanishii* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 66  
Dhawalagiri 3  
Nepal

***Sphaeroderma nepalense* Bryant, 1952**

*Sphaeroderma nepalensis* Bryant, 1952; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 5: 606  
Karnali, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 2, 3  
Nepal

***Sphaeroderma nigripes* S. H. Chen, 1934**

*Sphaeroderma nigripes* S. H. Chen, 1934; Sinensia 5: 329  
Dhawalagiri, Janakpur, Sagarmatha, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma orientale* Jacoby, 1887**

*Sphaeroderma orientale* Jacoby, 1887; Proceedings of the Scientific Meeting of the Zoological Society of London: 92  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma pallidipes* Scherer, 1969**

*Sphaeroderma pallidipes* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 208  
(no data) 3  
Nepal, India

***Sphaeroderma pseudoapicale* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Sphaeroderma pseudoapicale* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 16  
Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma pygmaeum* Döberl, 2001**

*Sphaeroderma pygmaeum* Döberl, 2001; Serangga 6: 383  
*Sphaeroderma minutissimum* L. N. Medvedev, 1997  
Koshi 2  
Nepal

***Sphaeroderma schereri* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Sphaeroderma schereri* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 261  
Koshi 2  
Nepal

***Sphaeroderma seminigrum* Jacoby, 1899**

*Sphaeroderma seminigrum* Jacoby, 1899; Entomologische Zeitung Stettin 40: 275  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Sphaeroderma sexmaculatum* L. N. Medvedev, 2007**

*Sphaeroderma sexmaculatum* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Entomologica Basiliensia et Collectionis Frey 29: 300  
 Narayani 1  
 Nepal

***Stenoluperus minor* Kimoto, 1977**

*Stenoluperus minor* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 364  
 Gandaki, Janakpur, Mechi 3, 4  
 Nepal, Bhutan

***Stenoluperus nigricornis* L. N. Medvedev, 2000**

*Stenoluperus nigricornis* L. N. Medvedev, 2000; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 616: 17  
*Stenoluperus emotoi* Kimoto, 2001  
 Dhawalagiri, Koshi 2, 3  
 Nepal

***Stenoluperus punctatus* Takizawa, 1988**

*Stenoluperus punctatus* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 542  
 Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Stenoluperus smetanai* Takizawa, 1988**

*Stenoluperus smetanai* Takizawa, 1988; Kontyû 56 (3): 544  
 Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, 2, 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Stenoluperus thundamensis* Kimoto, 2001**

*Stenoluperus thundamensis* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 47  
 Koshi 3, 4  
 Nepal

***Stenoluperus verticalis* Kimoto, 1977**

*Stenoluperus verticalis* Kimoto, 1977; Entomologica Basiliensia 2: 365  
 Koshi 3  
 Nepal, Bhutan

***Trachytetra aptera* (L. N. Medvedev, 1992)**

*Zipangia aptera* L. N. Medvedev, 1992; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A 485: 29  
 Mechi 4  
 Nepal

***Trachytetra bicolora* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**

*Zipangia bicolora* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 41

Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal

***Trachytetra castanea* (S. H. Chen, 1935)**

*Amydus castaneus* S. H. Chen, 1935; Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 40: 77

*Amydus gibbicollis* Döberl, 1991; *Amydus nepalensis* Scherer, 1989

Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Trachytetra cerambycina* (Scherer, 1969)**

*Zipangia cerambycina* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 83

Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India

***Trachytetra fulvicornis* (Scherer, 1979)**

*Zipangia fulvicornis* Scherer, 1979; Entomologica Basiliensia 4: 479

Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Trachytetra hiunchulii* (Sprecher-Uebersax, 2000)**

*Trachyapthona hiunchulii* Sprecher-Uebersax, 2000; Entomologica Basiliensia 22: 204

Dhawalagiri 2, 3  
Nepal

***Trachytetra micans* (Scherer, 1969)**

*Zipangia micans* Scherer, 1969; Pacific Insects Monograph 22: 84

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India

***Trachytetra montana* (Bryant, 1939)**

*Apthona montana* Bryant, 1939; Arkiv för Zoologi 31A (21): 14

Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Trachytetra nepala* (Gruev, 1990)**

*Zipangia nepala* Gruev, 1990; Entomological Revue of Japan 45 (1): 64

Karnali 3  
Nepal

***Trachytetra subcostata* (L. N. Medvedev, 1990)**

*Zipangia subcostata* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 40

Koshi 3  
Nepal

***Xuthea (Paraxuthea) pallida* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Xuthea pallida* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 20

Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Xuthea* (s. str.) *coerulea* L. N. Medvedev, 1997***Xuthea coerulea* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 20Janakpur 3, 4  
Nepal***Xuthea* (s. str.) *nepalensis* Scherer, 1989***Xuthea nepalensis* Scherer, 1983; Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey 31/32: 157Bagmati, Janakpur 3, 4, 5  
Nepal***Xuthea* (s. str.) *orientalis* Baly, 1865***Xuthea orientalis* Baly, 1865; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (3) 16: 249Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Oriental region***Yetialtica* *besucheti* Döberl, 1991***Yetialtica besucheti* Döberl, 1991; Revue suisse de Zoologie 98 (3): 627Bagmati 3, 4  
Nepal**HISPINAE*****Agonita* *laeta* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999***Agonita laeta* L. N. Medvedev et Sprecher-Uebersax, 1999; Entomologica Basiliensia 21: 369Dhawalagiri 2, 3  
Nepal, India***Agonita* *maculigera* (Gestro, 1888)***Gonophora maculigera* Gestro, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova: 131Gandaki, Bagmati 1  
Nepal, China, Oriental region***Agonita* *nepalica* L. N. Medvedev 2003***Agonita nepalica* L. N. Medvedev 2003; Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya 1, Erfurt: 322Narayani 1  
Nepal***Agonita* *pallidipennis* (Maulik, 1919)***Agonia pallidipennis* Maulik, 1926; Fauna of British India: 135Koshi 1  
Nepal, India***Agonita* *saundersi* (Baly, 1858)***Gonophora saundersi* Baly, 1858; Catalogue of Hispinae in the collection of the British Museum London: 110Koshi 1  
Nepal, India

***Amblispa laevigata* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)***Microrhopala laevigata* Guérin, 1844; Iconographie du Règne Animal 3, Insectes: 278

Koshi 2

Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Anisodera fraterna* Baly, 1888***Anisodera fraterna* Baly, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova: 655

Gandaki 2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Asamangulia tuberculosa* (Motschulsky, 1860)***Acmenychus tuberculosus* Motschulsky 1861; Schrenck, Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande 2: 239*Asamangulia cuspidata* Maulik, 1915; *Asamangulia dreesi* Uhmman, 1954

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, India, Afghanistan

***Callispa feae* Baly, 1888***Callispa feae* Baly, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (2) 6: 654

Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Callispa himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 1993***Callispa himalayana* L. N. Medvedev, 1993; Entomologica Basiliensia 16: 375

Bagmati 2

Nepal, India

***Callispa montivaga* Maulik, 1919***Callispa montivaga* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 63

Dhawalagiri 1, 2

Nepal, India

***Callispa weigeli* L. N. Medvedev, 2009***Callispa weigeli* L. N. Medvedev, 2009; Vernate 28: 412

Gandaki 2

Nepal

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *albopilosa* (Gestro, 1888)***Hispa albopilosa* Gestro, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova: 181*Dactylispa discicollis*, Gestro, 1890; *Dactylispa kamaruga* Maulik 1919; *Dactylispa maculata* Gestro, 1890;*Dactylispa soror* Weise, 1897

Bagmati, Koshi 2

Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *anula* Maulik, 1919***Dactylispa anula* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 243

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India



***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *atkinsoni* (Gestro, 1897)**

*Hispa atkinsoni* Gestro, 1897; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 38: 132  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *corpulenta* Weise, 1897**

*Dactylispa corpulenta* Weise, 1897; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 132  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, China

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *doriae* (Gestro, 1890)**

*Hispa doriae* Gestro, 1890; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 30: 256  
Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *elegantula* (Duvivier, 1892)**

*Hispa elegantula* Duvivier, 1892; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 36: 447  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *humeralis* Weise, 1905**

*Dactylispa humeralis* Weise, 1905; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 120  
Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *lohita* Maulik, 1919**

*Dactylispa lohita* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 197  
Karnali, Narayani, Janakpur, Sagarmatha 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *nigripennis* (Motschulsky, 1860)**

*Hispa nigripennis* Motschulsky, 1860; Schrenck, Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande: 239  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *pectinata* L. N. Medvedev, 1997**

*Dactylispa pectinata* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 267  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *pradhana* Maulik, 1919**

*Dactylispa pradhana* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 244  
Sagarmatha 3  
Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *praefica* Weise, 1897**

*Dactylispa praefica* Weise, 1897; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 135  
Koshi, Mechi 2  
Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *variabilis* Maulik, 1919***Dactylispa variabilis* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 212

Dhawalagiri

(no data)

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Dactylispa* (s. str.) *xanthopus* (Gestro, 1898)***Hispa xanthopus* Gestro, 1898; Természtrajzi Füzetek: 262

Bagmati, Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (*Platypriella*) *platyacantha* (Gestro, 1897)***Hispa platyacantha* Gestro, 1897; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (2) 18: 126

Koshi

2

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Dactylispa* (*Platypriella*) *platycanthoides* Kimoto, 2001***Dactylispa platycanthoides* Kimoto, 2001; Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History A, 3: 69

Dhawalagiri, Koshi

2

Nepal

***Dactylispa* (*Triplispa*) *brevispinosa* (Chapuis, 1877)***Hispa brevispinosa* Chapuis, 1877; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 20: 56*Dactylispa peregrina* Maulik, 1926

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi

2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Dactylispa* (*Triplispa*) *chinensis* Weise, 1905***Dactylispa chinensis* Weise, 1905; Archiv für Naturgeschichte 71: 102*Dactylispa bindusara* Maulik, 1919; *Dactylispa gestroi* Gressitt, 1938; *Dactylispa insulicola* Chûjô, 1933

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan

***Dactylispa* (*Triplispa*) *confluens* (Baly, 1890)***Hispa confluens* Baly, 1889; Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (6) 9: 490*Dactylispa vestita* Maulik, 1919

Karnali

2

Nepal, Oriental region

***Dactylispa* (*Triplispa*) *filicornis* Motschulsky, 1860***Dactylispa filicornis* Motschulsky, 1860; Schrenck, Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande: 239

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India

***Dactylispa* (*Triplispa*) *harsha* Maulik, 1919***Dactylispa harsha* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 188

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India

***Dactylispa (Triplispa) higoniae* Lewis, 1896***Hispa higoniae* Lewis, 1896 ; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History 17: 342*Dactylispa asoka* Maulik, 1919; *Dactylispa corpulentina* Uhmman, 1927

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India

***Dactylispa (Triplispa) parbatya* Maulik, 1919***Dactylispa parbatya* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 204

Koshi

3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Dicladispa area* (Gestro, 1897)***Hispa aerea* Gestro, 1897; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova 18: 125

(no data)

1

Nepal, India

***Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier, 1808)***Hispa armigera* Olivier, 1808; Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes 6: 763*Hispa aenescens* Baly, 1887; *Hispa semicyanea* Pic, 1932; *Dicladispa yunusi* Abdullah et Qureshi, 1969

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Downesia atrata* Baly, 1869***Downesia atrata* Baly, 1869; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London : 377

Koshi

3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Downesia gestroi* Baly, 1888***Downesia gestroi* Baly, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (2) 6: 660

Koshi

2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Downesia sasthi* Maulik, 1923***Downesia sasthi* Maulik, 1923; Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 600

Koshi

2

Nepal, India, Oriental region

***Estigmene chinensis* Hope, 1840***Estigmene chinensis* Hope, 1840; The Coleopterists Manual 3: 175

Gandaki, Narayani, Koshi

1, 2

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Gonophora pulchella* Gestro, 1888***Gonophora pulchella* Gestro, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (2) 6: 176*Gonophora bengalensis* Weise, 1908; *Gonophora clermonti* Pic, 1927; *Gonophora vitalisi* Pic, 1930

Dhawalagiri

2

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Hispa andrewesi* Weise, 1897***Hispa andrewesi* Weise, 1897; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 126*Hispa singhalensis* Maulik, 1919

Bagmati, Janakpur

2

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Hispa ramosa* Gyllenhal, 1817***Hispa ramosa* Gyllenhal, 1817; Synonymia Insectorum 3: 6

Koshi

1, 2

Nepal, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Jambhala necula* Würmli, 1975***Jambhala necula* Würmli, 1975; Entomologica Basiliensia 1: 377

Bagmati

3

Nepal, Bhutan

***Lasiochila cylindrica* (Hope, 1831)***Trogosita cylindrica* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 27

Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi

2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Lasiochila excavata* (Baly, 1858)***Anisodera excavata* Baly, 1858; Catalogue of Hispinae in the collection of the British Museum London: 105

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi

2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Lasiochila imitans* Uhmann, 1951***Lasiochila imitans* Uhmann, 1951; The Annals and Magazine of Natural History (12) 4: 74

Bagmati, Sagarmatha

2, 3

Nepal, India

***Leptispa atrata* Baly, 1869***Leptispa atrata* Baly, 1869; The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London: 377

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Leptispa gestroi* Baly, 1888***Leptispa gestroi* Baly, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (2) 6: 660

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, Oriental region

***Leptispa pygmaea* Baly, 1858***Leptispa pygmaea* Baly, 1858; Catalogue of Hispinae in the collection of the British Museum London: 2

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Oncocephala tuberculata* (Olivier, 1792)***Hispa tuberculata* Olivier, 1792; Encyclopédie méthodique (1) 7, Insectes: 99

Dhawalagiri, Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Platypria echidna* (Guérin-Méneville, 1840)**

*Hispa echidna* Guérin-Méneville, 1840; Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne 3: 139  
(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Japan, Oriental region

***Platypria erinacea* (Fabricius, 1801)**

*Hispa erinacea* Fabricius, 1801; Systema Eleutheratorum 2: 59  
*Platypria andrewesi* Weise, 1904  
Mechi 2  
Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Platypria hystrix* (Fabricius, 1798)**

*Hispa hystrix* Fabricius, 1798; Supplementum entomologicae systematicae: 116  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Indonesia, Oriental region

***Prionispa laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1990**

*Prionispa laeta* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 43  
Mechi 1, 2  
Nepal

***Rhadinosa girija* Maulik, 1915**

*Rhadinosa girija* Maulik, 1915; Records of the Indian Museum: 377  
Bagmati 2  
Nepal

***Rhadinosa laghua* Maulik, 1915**

*Rhadinosa laghua* Maulik, 1915; Records of the Indian Museum: 376  
Dhawalagiri 3  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Rhadinosa lebongensis* Maulik, 1919**

*Rhadinosa lebongensis* Maulik, 1919; Fauna of British India: 168  
Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China

***Rhadinosa reticulata* (Baly, 1888)**

*Hispa reticulata* Baly, 1888; Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, 17: 665  
Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Mechi 2, 3  
Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Rhoptrispa dilaticornis* (Duvivier, 1891)**

*Hispa dilaticornis* Duvivier, 1891; Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 35: 48  
*Dactylispa arisana* Chûjô, 1933; *Dactylispa assamensis* Weise, 1904; *Dactylispa luhi* Uhmann, 1951;  
*Dactylispa perpusilla* Gestro, 1911; *Dactylispa pusilla* Weise, 1905

Janakpur, Bagmati 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Afghanistan, Oriental region, Africa

***Wallacea gorbunovi* (L. N. Medvedev, 1997)**

*Pistocia gorbunovi* L. N. Medvedev, 1997; Elytra 25 (2): 264  
Gandaki 2  
Nepal

**CASSIDINAE**

***Aspidimorpha dorsata* (Fabricius, 1787)**

*Cassida dorsata* Fabricius, 1787; Mantissa insectorum 1: 64  
*Aspidimorpha calligera* Boheman, 1854  
Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Aspidimorpha furcata* (Thunberg, 1789)**

*Cassida furcata* Thunberg, 1789; Dissertatio Entomologica nova insectorum species sistens 5: 87  
*Aspidimorpha dorsata* Olivier, 1790; *Aspidimorpha micans* Fabricius, 1801  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Japan, Oriental region

***Aspidimorpha fuscopunctata* (Boheman, 1854)**

*Aspidimorpha fuscopunctata* Boheman 1854; Monographia Cassididarum 2: 298  
*Aspidimorpha rubrodorsata* Boheman, 1854  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Aspidimorpha indica* (Boheman, 1854)**

*Aspidimorpha fuscopunctata* Boheman, 1854; Monographia Cassididarum 2: 318  
*Aspidimorpha egena* Boheman, 1854  
Dhawalagiri, Bagmati 2  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Aspidimorpha miliaris* (Fabricius, 1775)**

*Cassida miliaris* Fabricius, 1775; Systema Eleutheratorum: 91  
*Aspidimorpha amplissima* Boheman, 1854; *Aspidimorpha celebensis* Blanchard, 1853  
Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Narayani, Koshi 1  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, widely distributed in South Asia

***Aspidimorpha sanctaerucis* (Fabricius, 1794)**

*Cassida sanctaerucis* Fabricius, 1794; Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta 4: 446  
*Aspidimorpha bajula* Boheman, 1854; *Aspidimorpha fraterna* Baly, 1863; *Aspidimorpha insularis* Spaeth, 1912; *Cassida jamaicensis* Olivier, 1790  
Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, widely distributed in Southeast Asia

***Basiprionota andrewesi* (Weise, 1897)**

*Prioptera andrewesi* Weise, 1897; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 99

Narayani (no data)  
Nepal, Oriental region

***Basiprionota decemmaculata* (Boheman, 1850)**

*Prioptera decemmaculata* Boheman, 1850; Monographia Cassididarum 1: 60

*Prioptera decemsignata* Boheman, 1850; *Prioptera fuscicornis* Weise, 1897; *Prioptera nigricornis* Baly, 1863;  
*Prioptera pallidicornis* Boheman, 1850

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Basiprionota sexmaculata* (Boheman, 1850)**

*Prioptera sexmaculata* Boheman, 1850; Monographia Cassididarum 1: 49

*Prioptera maculipennis* Boheman, 1850; *Prioptera punctipennis* Wagener, 1877; *Prioptera reducta* Gressitt,  
1938; *Prioptera rugosa* Baly, 1863

(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan

***Cassida andrewesi* Weise, 1897**

*Cassida andrewesi* Weise, 1897; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 111

(no data) (no data)  
Nepal, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Cassida australica* (Boheman, 1855)**

*Coptocyclus australica* Boheman, 1855; Monographia Cassididarum 3: 257

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 2, 3, 4  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Cassida circumdata* Herbst, 1799**

*Cassida circumdata* Herbst, 1799; Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, Käfer 8: 268

*Cassida cuticula* Gressitt, 1938; *Aspidomorpha effusa* Boheman, 1854; *Cassida nilgiriensis* Borowiec et  
Takizawa, 1991; *Cassida u-fuscum* Wiedemann, 1823; *Cassida trivittata* Fabricius, 1801

Janakpur 1, 2  
Nepal, widely distributed in Southeast Asia

***Cassida desultrix* (Spaeth, 1914)**

*Metriona desultrix* Spaeth, 1914; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 566

Koshi 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China

***Cassida dorsonotata* Boheman 1854**

*Cassida dorsonotata* Boheman 1854; Monographia Cassididarum 2: 409

Dhawalagiri 2  
Nepal, India

***Cassida flavoscutata* Spaeth, 1914**

*Cassida flavoscutata* Spaeth, 1914; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 556

Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur 2, 3  
Nepal, India, China, Pakistan

***Cassida ginpinica* (S. H. Chen et Zia, 1961)***Taiwania ginpinica* S. H. Chen et Zia, 1961; Acta Entomologica Sinica 10: 442

(no data)

(no data)

Nepal, China

***Cassida icterica* Boheman, 1854***Cassida icterica* Boheman, 1854; Monographia Cassidarum 2: 400

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, China

***Cassida nepalica* L. N. Medvedev 1997***Cassida (Taiwania) nepalica* L. N. Medvedev 1997; Elytra 25 (1): 22

Bagmati

2

Nepal, India

***Cassida nigriventris* Boheman, 1854***Cassida nigriventris* Boheman, 1854; Monographia Cassidarum 2: 410*Cassida hopei* Spaeth, 1914; *Cassida pallida* Hope, 1831

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Koshi, Mechi

1, 2, 3, 4

Nepal, Bhutan, India, Pakistan

***Cassida obtusata* Boheman, 1854***Cassida obtusata* Boheman, 1854; Monographia Cassidarum 2: 405*Cassida interstitialis* Spaeth, 1901; *Cassida junco* Boheman, 1862; *Cassida pictifrons* Weise, 1908; *Cassida residua* Weise, 1901

Karnali

2

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Cassida occursans* Spaeth, 1914***Cassida occursans* Spaeth, 1914; Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift: 560

Koshi

2, 3

Nepal, Bhutan, India, China, Pakistan

***Cassida probata* Spaeth, 1914***Cassida probata* Spaeth, 1914; Entomologische Mitteilungen 3: 229

Karnali

3

Nepal, China, Oriental region

***Cassida ruralis* (Boheman, 1862)***Coptocycla ruralis* Boheman, 1862; Monographia Cassidarum 4: 461

Sagarmatha

(no data)

Nepal, India, Indonesia

***Cassida schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990***Cassida schawalleri* L. N. Medvedev, 1990; Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde A (453): 46

Gandaki, Narayani, Bagmati

1, 2

Nepal



***Cassida varians* Herbst, 1799***Cassida varians* Herbst, 1799; Der Käfer achter Theil, Berlin: 269*Cassida consors* Spaeth, 1938; *Cassida purulenta* Boheman, 1862; *Cassida rugulosa* Boheman, 1856; *Cassida syratica* Boheman, 1856Karnali, Bheri, Dhawalagiri, Lumbini, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3  
Nepal, Bhutan, India, Pakistan, Oriental region***Chiridopsis bowringii* (Boheman, 1855)***Coptocyclus bowringii* Boheman, 1855; Monographia Cassididarum 3: 123

Bagmati 3

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Craspedonta leayana* (Latreille, 1807)***Imatidium leayanum* Latreille, 1807; Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 50*Calopepla atritarsis* Pic, 1927; *Calopepla nigriventris* Weise, 1897; *Calopepla notaticeps* Pic, 1927

Bagmati 1

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Epistictina reicheana* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844)***Calopepla reicheana* Guérin-Méneville, 1844; Monographia Cassididarum 1: 15*Epistictia matronula* Boheman, 1850; *Epistictia selecta* Boheman, 1850

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Epistictina viridimaculata* (Boheman, 1850)***Epistictia viridimaculata* Boheman, 1850; Monographia Cassididarum 1: 15*Epistictia collaris* Weise, 1897; *Epistictia marginata* Kirsch, 1875; *Epistictia parryi* Baly, 1863; *Epistictia trivandrumensis* Maulik, 1913

Koshi 2

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Glyphocassis trilineata* (Hope, 1831)***Cassida trilineata* Hope, 1831; Gray, Zoological Miscellany 1: 30

Karnali, Dhawalagiri, Bagmati, Janakpur 2

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Laccoptera nepalensis* Boheman, 1855***Laccoptera nepalensis* Boheman, 1855; Monographia Cassididarum 3: 76*Laccoptera bohemani* Weise, 1910; *Cassida quadrimaculata* Thunberg, 1789; *Laccoptera thunbergi* Spaeth, 1914

Bheri, Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi 1, 2, 3

Nepal, India, China, Pakistan, Oriental region

***Laccoptera (Sindiolina) sedecimmaculata* (Boheman, 1856)***Cassida sedecimmaculata* Boheman, 1856; Catalogue of the collection of the British Museum London 9: 119

Koshi 1, 2

Nepal, India, China, Oriental region

***Notosacantha maculipennis* (Boheman, 1856)**

*Hoplionota maculipennis* Boheman, 1856; Catalogue of the collection of the British Museum London 9: 5  
 Gandaki, Bagmati, Janakpur, Koshi, Mechi 2, 3  
 Nepal, India, Pakistan

***Notosacantha tenuicula* (Spaeth, 1913)**

*Hoplionota tenuicula* Spaeth, 1913; Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen  
 Gesellschaft in Wien 63: 505

*Notosacantha nepalensis* Borowiec et Takizawa, 1991

Koshi, Bagmati 2, 3  
 Nepal, India

***Oocassida cruenta* (Fabricius, 1792)**

*Cassida cruenta* Fabricius, 1792; Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta (1) 2: 293

(no data) (no data)

Nepal, Bhutan, India, Pakistan, Oriental region

**Discussion**

The study of Himalayan Chrysomelidae is of special interest, as this region has an especially rich biodiversity and endemism. Although Nepal has lost some of the richness of its biodiversity due to overpopulation, intensive logging, agricultural activity and fire-clearing, the fascination and the beauty of the landscape remain (Figs 4–6). The various levels of altitude and climate change within short distances are unique and are beneficial to a rich entomofauna. The high mountains and small valleys encourage speciation and endemism. However, I am afraid that collecting will become increasingly difficult in the near future. Many biotopes will disappear and collecting permission will become increasingly difficult. However, several museums hold material from expeditions to Nepal that remain to be studied, although with the reservation that while the taxonomy of the chrysomelid fauna will benefit, knowledge of the biology, larvae and food plants will remain poor.

**Acknowledgements**

I am extremely grateful to Veronika Preite (Basel, Switzerland), who took all the photographs of beetles. I would also like to extend my thanks a number of colleagues and chrysomelidologists for their input in discussions, help and kindness, especially to Matthias Hartmann from the Naturkundemuseum in Erfurt (Germany), who gave me the opportunity to study a large body of material, and to Prof. Lev Medvedev (Moscow, Russia) for help and suggestions.

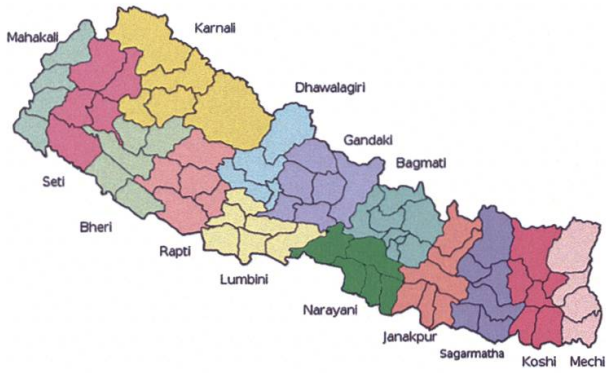
## References

- DÖBERL M. (2009): *Contribution to the knowledge of Alticinae from Nepal*. *Vernate* **28**: 413–420.
- DÖBERL M. (2003): *A new genus of flea beetles from Nepal*. *The Coleopterist's Bulletin* **57(2)**: 205–218.
- DÖBERL M. (2003): *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Batophila-Arten Nepals*. *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt* **22**: 149–152.
- HARTMANN M. & MEDVEDEV L.N. (2003): *To the knowledge of Nepalese Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera)*. *Veröffentlichungen des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt* **22**: 153–183.
- KIMOTO S. (2001): *The Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1971–1972*. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History* **20**: 17–80.
- KIMOTO S. (2004): *New or little known Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal, Bhutan and the northern territories of Indian subcontinent*. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History* **A, 2**: 47–63.
- KIMOTO S. (2005): *Systematic Catalog of the Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal and Bhutan*. *Bulletin of the Kitakyushu Museum of Natural History and Human History* **A, 3**: 13–114.
- LÖBL I. & SMETANA A. (eds.) (2010): *Chrysomeloidea*. *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera* **6**, Apollo Books: 924 pp.
- MEDVEDEV L.N. & SPRECHER-UEBERSAX E. (1999): *Katalog der Chrysomelidae von Nepal*. *Entomologica Basiliensia* **21**: 261–234.
- MEDVEDEV L.N. (1999): *A revision of the genus Hoplasoma Jacoby, 1884*. *Russian Entomological Journal* **8 (2)**: 123–128.
- MEDVEDEV L.N. (2000): *Chrysomelidae from the Nepal Himalayas, with revision of the genus Haplosomoides (Insecta: Coleoptera)*. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* **A, 616**: 1–32.
- MEDVEDEV L.N. (2002): *Revision of the genus Podagricomela Heikertinger, 1924*. *Russian Entomological Journal* **11 (2)**: 209–214.
- MEDVEDEV L.N. (2009): *New species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal in the collections of the Naturkundemuseum Erfurt*. *Vernate* **28**: 409–412.
- MEDVEDEV L.N. (2011): *New taxa of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from Nepal*. *Vernate* **30**: 249–254.
- MIEHE G. (1986): *Der Himalaya, eine multizonale Gebirgsregion*. pp. 181–230. In: WALTER H. & BRECKLE S.-W. (eds): *Ökologie der Erde* **3**.
- SPRECHER-UEBERSAX E. (2003): *Nepal as a centre of speciation for Himalayan Chrysomelid fauna*. pp. 53–62. In: Furth D. G. (ed.): *Special Topics in leaf Beetle Biology*. Pensoft Publishers Sofia-Moscow.

### Author's address:

Dr. Eva Sprecher-Uebersax  
Natural History Museum Basel  
Augustinergasse 2  
CH-4001 Basel  
SWITZERLAND  
Email: [eva.sprecher@bs.ch](mailto:eva.sprecher@bs.ch)





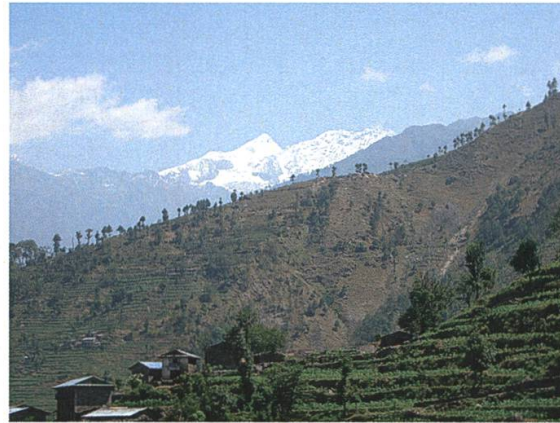
1



2



3



4



5



6

**Figs 1–6.** 1 – The administrative subdivisions of Nepal: 14 zones and 75 districts. 2 – Habitat of *Neocrepidodera schenklingi*: Leaf litter in *Rhododendron* forests. 3 – Habitat of *Nepalogaleruca angustilineata*: A stony and sandy ground with few vegetation. 4 – Endangered habitat: Deforestation and field terraces at the hills. 5 – Large rice fields in the valleys: Natural habitats have disappeared. 6 – Fire clearing in the mountains: Primary forests get lost.



*Sagra carbunculus**Sagra femorata**Zeugophora pallidicincta**Temnaspis downesi**Lema coromandeliana**Lema cyanea**Lilioceris atrilateralis**Lilioceris merdigera**Asisia assamensis*



*Oomorhoides nepalensis*



*Chlamisus orientalis*



*Aetheomorpha buqueti egregia*



*Aetheomorpha coerulea*



*Diapromorpha pallens*



*Diapromorpha turcica*



*Smaragdina sikkimensis*



*Adiscus hauseri*



*Coenobius birmanicus*



*Cryptocephalus sexsignatus**Cryptocephalus baroniurbanii**Cryptocephalus nepalensis**Aoria bowringi**Basilepta quadrifasciata**Basilepta schawalleri**Chrysonopa rotundicollis**Colasposoma downesi asperatum**Colasposoma pretiosum*



*Heteraspis dillwyni*



*Nodina dhadinga*



*Pachnephorus bretinghami*



*Pachnephorus lewisii*



*Pagria signata*



*Platycorynus lateralis*



*Platycorynus peregrinus*



*Platycorynus pyrophorus*



*Platycorynus speciosus*



*Trichotheca hirta**Xanthonia nepalensis**Sclerophaedon prajapati**Sclerophaedon takizawai**Agrostemela indica**Chrysolina exanthematica**Chrysolina inconstans**Chrysomela populi**Plagiodera rufescens*



*Plagiodera versicolora*



*Plagiodera virescens*



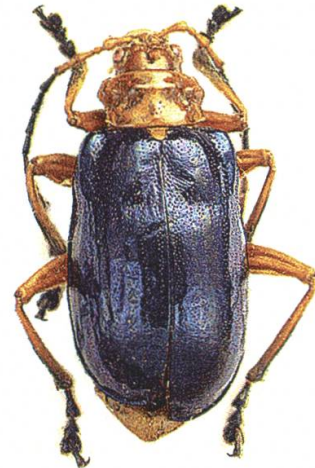
*Plagiosterna adamsi*



*Trichobalya apicalis*



*Trichobalya viridipennis*



*Aplosonyx chalybaea*



*Aplosonyx orientalis*

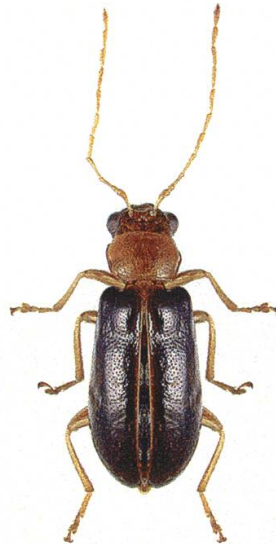


*Apophylia nilakrishna*



*Apophylia schawalleri*



*Calomicrus annapurnae**Cassena indica**Dercetina falvocincta**Gallerucida longicornis**Hyphaenia yasudai**Issikia dimidiaticornis**Japonitata tricostata**Kanarella unicolor**Khasia kraatzi*



*Lept harta fasciata*



*Lept harta abdominalis*



*Macrima aurantiaca*



*Meristata pulunini*



*Meristata dohrni*



*Meristata sexmaculata*



*Mimastra arcuata*

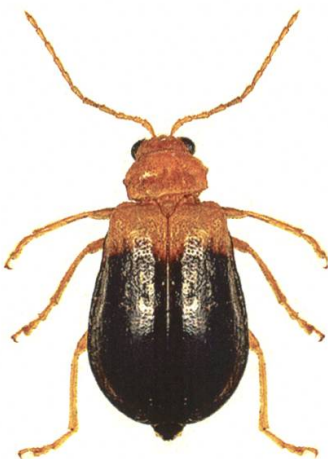


*Monolepta martensi*



*Nepalogaleruca angustilineata*



*Nepalogaleruca elegans**Nepalogaleruca schmidti**Paridea fasciata**Paridea nepalica**Periclitena vigorsi**Proegmena nepalensis**Pseudocophora bicolor**Pseudoides flavovittis**Sastroides indica*



*Sphenoraia rutilans*



*Sphenoraia trifasciata*



*Spitiella auriculata*



*Altica cyanea*



*Amphimela indica*



*Argopistes atricollis*



*Euphitrea subglobosa*

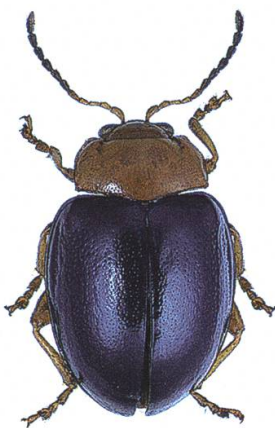


*Glaucosphaera cyanea*



*Hemipyxis indica*



*Hyphasis limbatipennis**Ivalia doeberli**Lipromorpha variabilis**Longitarsus puncti**Manobia krishna**Neocrepidodera schenkingi**Nisotra dohertyi**Parathrylaea tuckuchensis**Pseudodera himalayensis*



*Sphaeroderma birmanicum*



*Sphaeroderma fulvum*



*Trachytetra cerambycina*



*Calispa montivaga*



*Dactylispa xanthopus*



*Gonophora pulchella*



*Hispa ramosa*



*Lasiochila imitans*



*Platypria histrix*



*Rhadinosa reticulata**Aspidomorpha indica**Aspidomorpha miliaris**Basiprionota decemmaculata**Cassida circumdata**Chiridopsis bowringi**Epistictina viridimaculata**Glyphocassis trilineata**Laccoptera sedecimmaculata*